



1216.0

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION (ASGC)

1998

Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)

1998

Effective 1 July 1998

W. McLennan
Australian Statistician

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EMBARGO: 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) WED 30 SEP 1998

ABS Catalogue no. 1216.0
ISSN 1325 1619

© Commonwealth of Australia 1998

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced by any process without permission from AusInfo. Requests or inquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be addressed to the Manager, Legislative Services, AusInfo, GPO Box 84, Canberra, ACT 2601.

In all cases the ABS must be acknowledged as the source when reproducing or quoting any part of an ABS publication or other product.

Produced by the Australian Bureau of Statistics

INQUIRIES

- For information about other ABS statistics and services, please refer to the back of this publication.
- For further information please contact Assistant Director, Area Classification, on Canberra 02 6252 5888 or any ABS State office.

CONTENTS

Page

	Preface	v
CHAPTERS	1 Introduction	1
	2 Main Structure	6
	Census Collection District	7
	Statistical Local Area	9
	Statistical Subdivision	13
	Statistical Division	14
	State and Territory	17
	3 Local Government Area Structure	19
	4 Statistical District Structure	23
	5 Statistical Region Structure	25
	Statistical Region Sector	26
	Statistical Region	27
	Major Statistical Region	28
	6 Urban Centre/Locality Structure	29
	7 Section of State Structure	34
	8 Special purpose ASGC codes	36
	9 Use of the ASGC in publication of ABS statistics	39
	10 Maintenance of the ASGC	41
	11 ASGC-related material and products	43
	12 The Classification Structures	45
	Broad Main Structure	49
	Detailed Main Structure	61
	Statistical District Structure	83
	Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas within States/Territories	89
	Broad Statistical Region Structure	111
	Detailed Statistical Region Structure	115
	13 Maps	137
	New South Wales	139
	Victoria	145
	Queensland	151
	South Australia	161
	Western Australia	167
	Tasmania	173

	Northern Territory	177
	Australian Capital Territory	181
	Other Territories	184
APPENDIXES	1 Effective dates of ASGC Editions	187
	2 Community Government Councils in the Northern Territory	188
	3 Minor changes between ASGC Editions 1996 and 1998	189
	4 Significant changes between ASGC Editions 1996 and 1998	197

PREFACE

The Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) is a classification used by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) for the collection and dissemination of geographic statistics. The ASGC is an essential reference for users to understand and interpret the geographic context of ABS statistics. The ABS encourages other organisations to use this Classification to improve the comparability and usefulness of statistics generally.

The ASGC divides Australia into six different hierarchies of geographical areas to suit different statistical purposes. For this edition of the ASGC, only the Main and Statistical Region Structures which cover all of Australia, and the Local Government Area and Statistical District Structures, each of which covers only part of Australia of particular statistical significance, are current. The two remaining structures, Urban Centres and Localities and Section of State, are current only at the time of a Census of Population and Housing and have therefore been omitted from this ASGC edition.

The geographic areas described will be used for the collection and dissemination of all ABS data with a reference period after 1 July 1998. They replace the areas described in ASGC 1996.

The ABS is currently conducting reviews of its capital city Statistical Division and Statistical District boundaries to ensure they will meet statistical requirements for at least the next twenty years, and is also looking at the introduction of additional Sections of State for the next Census of Population and Housing. The resultant changes will be implemented in the ASGC 2001 edition.

If you wish to make any submissions to these reviews, or you have any other suggestions for improvements to the Classification, please contact the Assistant Director, Area Classification, by telephoning 02 6252 5888 or writing to PO Box 10, Belconnen, ACT, 2616.

W. McLennan
Australian Statistician

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

PURPOSE OF THE ASGC

The main purpose of the ASGC is for collecting and disseminating geographically classified statistics. These are statistics with a 'where' dimension.

The ASGC is a hierarchical classification system consisting of six interrelated classification structures. The ASGC provides a common framework of statistical geography and thereby enables the production of statistics which are comparable and can be spatially integrated.

In practice, statistical units such as households and businesses are first classified or assigned to a geographical area in one of the six ASGC structures. Data collected from these statistical units are then compiled into ASGC defined geographic aggregations which, subject to confidentiality restrictions, are then available for publication.

The purposes of this publication are to outline the ASGC structures, describe the codes and names of geographical areas used and depict the statistical relationship between different types of geography used in the classification.

CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURES

The six interrelated classification structures of the ASGC are:

- Main Structure;
- Local Government Area Structure;
- Statistical District Structure;
- Statistical Region Structure;
- Urban Centre/Locality Structure; and
- Section of State Structure.

Each of these structures serves a specific purpose and is individually discussed in chapters 2–7.

In Census of Population and Housing years (e.g. 1986, 1991, 1996), all six structures of the ASGC are defined. In intercensal years, only the first four structures are defined.

The Main Structure, the Statistical Region Structure and the Section of State Structure cover the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps. The other structures cover only part of Australia. These structures are hierarchical, with different structures having different numbers of levels (see table 1). Each hierarchical level is made up of one type of geographical spatial unit. The spatial units at each higher level are aggregations of the spatial units at the previous lower level.

SPATIAL UNITS

The various geographical areas, or spatial units, which build the different classification structures are as follows:

- Census Collection District (CD);
- Statistical Local Area (SLA);
- Statistical Subdivision (SSD);
- Statistical Division (SD);
- State and Territory (S/T);
- Statistical District (S Dist);
- Local Government Area (LGA);
- Statistical Region Sector (SRS);
- Statistical Region (SR);
- Major Statistical Region (MSR);
- Urban Centre/Locality (UC/L); and
- Section(s) of State (SOS).

During Population Census years, the smallest spatial unit is the CD. It is the basic building block of the six classification structures. Between censuses, the smallest spatial unit is the SLA. Thus for those years when a census is held, all the above spatial units are defined. In intercensal years, all units except CDs, UC/Ls and SOS are defined.

These spatial units are individually explained in chapters 2–7.

SUMMARY TABLES

Table 1 summarises the various ASGC structures and their component spatial units.

Table 2 summarises the number of ASGC spatial units in the various ASGC structures as at 1 July 1998.

1

SUMMARY OF ASGC STRUCTURES

<i>ASGC Structure</i>	<i>Hierarchical levels</i>	<i>Component spatial units</i>	<i>Covers whole of Australia?</i>
Main	5	CD, SLA, SSD, SD, S/T	Yes
Statistical District	4	CD, SLA, SSD, S Dist	No
Local Government Area	4	CD, SLA, LGA, S/T(a)	No
Statistical Region	6	CD, SLA, SRS, SR, MSR, S/T	Yes
Urban Centre/Locality	2	CD, UC/L	No
Section of State	3	CD, SOS, S/T	Yes

(a) Only that part of the S/T which comes under the responsibility of an incorporated Local Government Council or selected Community Government Councils (see chapter 3 p. 19).

2

SUMMARY OF ASGC SPATIAL UNITS AS AT 1 JULY 1998

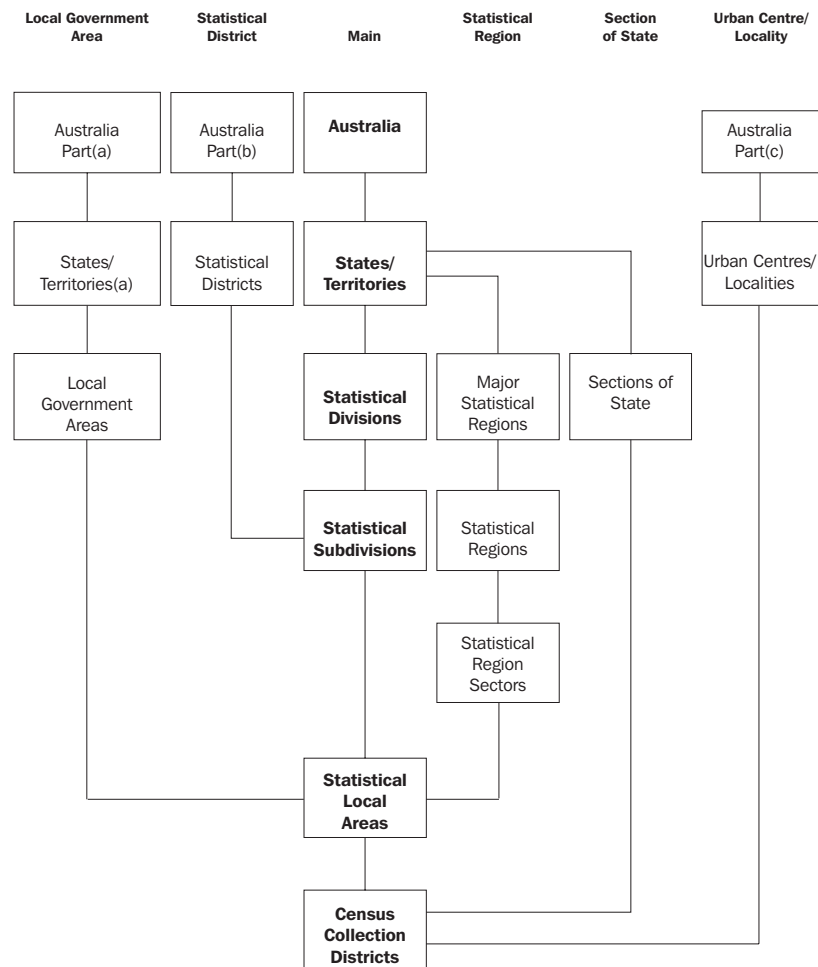
<i>Spatial units</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic.</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>Tas.</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>Other Territories</i>	<i>Aust.</i>
S/T	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
SD	13	12	12	8	10	5	3	2	1	66
SSD	43	45	30	21	26	9	11	8	1	194
SLA	189	200	449	126	151	44	63	107	3	1 332
LGA	177	78	125	69	142	29	8	—	—	628
S Dist(a)	4	6	8	—	—	2	—	1	—	21
MSR	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	14
SR	23	14	11	6	7	1	1	1	1	65
SRS	25	14	29	6	7	3	2	1	1	88

(a) Counted in predominant State or Territory.

ASGC STRUCTURAL CHART The diagram below depicts the various ASGC structures and shows how they interrelate.

3

AGSC STRUCTURE



- (a) Incorporated areas only
- (b) Areas covered by S Dist only
- (c) Areas covered by UC/L only

PRINCIPLES OF THE ASGC

The ASGC is constructed on the principle that it must fulfil user needs for spatial statistics while also conforming to general classification principles.

Classification principles

The ASGC is constructed on the basic classification principles that members within one class are of the same type, classes are uniquely defined so as to be mutually exclusive and, in total, the members in each class cover the entire class.

As a result, the geographical units of each hierarchical level in each classification structure of the ASGC are:

- of the same type, delimited by well-defined criteria;
- clearly demarcated by precise boundaries;
- uniquely identified by codes and names;
- mutually exclusive; and
- in aggregate cover the whole area to which that hierarchy applies.

User needs

The ASGC is designed to meet user needs for social, demographic and economic statistics. The smallest units of the ASGC i.e. CDs at census times and SLAs at intercensal times, have been designed such that they are:

- convenient and efficient for data collection;
- useful and reliable for data dissemination;
- flexible for aggregation to larger units; and
- useful building blocks for user-defined regions.

Thus, CDs are designed for efficient data collection at census times. Each CD covers an area which allows census data to be collected in an efficient and cost effective manner. SLAs are defined on the administrative areas of local governments. Local governments are both a useful source of data and a reliable dissemination unit for users.

CDs aggregate to SLAs which in turn aggregate to other larger areas of the ASGC. Each of these geographical areas serves a specific purpose and meets user needs. Many organisations employ the CDs and the SLAs as the building blocks to construct their own geography for statistical purposes.

DEFINITION OF AUSTRALIA

For ASGC purposes, the ABS uses the definition of Australia as set out in section 17(a) of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901* which currently defines Australia or the Commonwealth as meaning:

...the Commonwealth of Australia and, when used in a geographical sense, includes the Territory of Christmas Island and the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, but does not include any other external Territory.

DEFINITION OF AUSTRALIA

continued

Following the incorporation of the Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands into geographic Australia (by the *Territories Law Reform Act, No. 104, 1992*, which amended the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901*), these two territories were included in the ASGC from 1 July 1993. Other external territories (such as Norfolk Island) remain excluded. In addition, the treatment of Jervis Bay Territory in the ASGC changed from 1 July 1993.

Jervis Bay Territory was previously included with the Australian Capital Territory for statistical purposes because of its administrative association with the Australian Capital Territory and because its relatively small size prevented it from meeting confidentiality requirements for statistical output. Following the granting of self-government to the Australian Capital Territory in May 1989, the situation was reviewed and from the 1 July 1993 Edition of the ASGC, Jervis Bay Territory, along with the Territory of Christmas Island and the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, formed part of a new category, Other Territories, at the State/Territory level. Although included as part of the ASGC, all three of these territories are currently regarded as out-of-scope for ABS censuses and surveys except for the Census of Population and Housing, population estimates, and Cause of Death.

CHAPTER 2

MAIN STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The Main Structure of the ASGC is used to collect and disseminate a broad range of ABS social, demographic and economic statistics. Although the Main Structure is the most widely used and has broad application, the other structures are equally important to their own purposes.

Maps depicting the Main Structure boundaries are provided in chapter 13.

THE STRUCTURE

The Main Structure has five hierarchical levels at Population Census times, comprising in ascending order: CDs–SLAs–SSDs–SDs–S/Ts. In non-census years, CDs are undefined and the Main Structure thus has only four levels of hierarchy.

In this structure, CDs aggregate to form SLAs, SLAs aggregate to form SSDs and this aggregation principle continues up the remaining hierarchical levels. At each hierarchical level, the component spatial units (e.g. SLAs) collectively cover all of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

Tables Details of the Main Structure are shown in the following tables in chapter 12—The Classification Structures:

- Broad Main Structure
(showing three hierarchical levels: S/T–SD–SSD)

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	
1			NEW SOUTH WALES
	10		Hunter
		05	Newcastle
		10	Hunter SD Bal

- Detailed Main Structure
(showing four hierarchical levels: S/T–SD–SSD–SLA)

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
1				NEW SOUTH WALES
	10			Hunter
		05		<i>Newcastle</i>
			1720	Cessnock (C)
			4650	Lake Macquarie (C)
		10		<i>Hunter SD Bal</i>
			2700	Dungog (A)
			3050	Gloucester (A)

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD) CDs are designed for use in census years for the collection and dissemination of Population Census data. In non-census years, CDs are undefined. In aggregate, CDs cover the whole of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

The CD is the smallest spatial unit in the ASGC. CDs aggregate to form the larger spatial units of SLAs in the Main, Statistical Region, Statistical District and LGA Structures, SOS in the SOS Structure and Urban Centres and Localities in the UC/L Structure. Aggregation of SLAs in turn forms the remaining spatial units in the ASGC. Therefore, in census years, the CD is the common denominator which integrates all six classification structures in the ASGC (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

The basic concept of a CD is that it defines an area that one census collector can cover, delivering and collecting census forms, in about a ten-day period. In urban areas CDs average about 220 dwellings. In rural areas the number of dwellings per CD reduces as population densities decrease. By design, CD boundaries do not cross SLA (and thus LGA) boundaries. Therefore, an aggregation of CDs covers the administrative area of a local government.

For the last (1996) Census, 34,500 CDs were defined throughout Australia.

Delimitation of CDs For the 1996 Census, the following criteria were used for delimiting CDs:

- CDs should be consistent with both the collector's workload requirements and their role as a useful spatial unit and building block capable of aggregation into broader level ASGC spatial units;
- the area and population delimited by a CD boundary must not be so great that one collector cannot deliver and collect census forms within about ten days;
- the chosen CD boundaries should, if possible, be readily identifiable on the ground, be defined in terms of permanent features, follow the centre of a road or river if these features are used and should delimit CDs which conform to existing and proposed land uses. The use of major roads as CD boundaries in rural areas should be avoided where possible, i.e. to minimise splitting of identifiable rural localities;
- CDs should conform where possible to existing/gazetted suburb boundaries. CDs must not cross SLA boundaries and, as a consequence, any other ASGC spatial unit boundary;
- CDs should not be designed in such a way as to make them confidential for publication of data. Accordingly, a CD should contain, where possible, at least 100 persons at the next census. For dissemination purposes, Indigenous Community CDs will have a limit of 80 persons; and
- CDs in aggregate must cover the whole of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

Special purpose CDs Special purpose CDs are created so that special enumeration procedures can be applied. They include:

- Indigenous Community CDs;
- Defence Establishments CDs;
- Mining or Construction towns or camps CDs; and
- Major Waterways CDs.

A number of these special purpose CDs have no actual boundary. They are represented as points instead of areas on maps.

Indigenous Community CDs are defined where there is a significant Indigenous population.

Defence Establishments CDs are defined where there is a clear boundary and special enumeration procedures are required.

Mining or Construction CDs are defined when the town or camp is expected to exist for at least two censuses.

Major Waterways CDs consist of water only and contain no population. They are found particularly in major urban areas where an LGA boundary extends from the shore to include part of a body of water.

Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are not spatial units in the usual sense—they have no defined boundaries. They are designed to facilitate the recording of people on census night who are off-shore on oil rigs, drilling platforms and other structures; on board vessels in and between Australian ports; or are in transit on board long distance trains, buses and aircraft.

Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are not defined for the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

For the 1996 Census, Australian residents temporarily in Antarctica were included in the off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs of Tasmania.

CD codes CDs are identified by unique six-digit codes within each S/T.

Example:

160501 of New South Wales

051901 of Western Australia

The first two digits of the 1996 CD code identify the Field Management Area (FMA). FMAs closely follow federal electoral boundaries and, in most cases, are aggregates of LGAs. The next two digits identify the Field Group Area (FGA). The last two digits identify CDs within an FGA. The six-digit code must be used in conjunction with the one-digit S/T code to uniquely identify a CD.

Statistical Local Area (SLA) The SLA is a general purpose spatial unit. It is the base spatial unit used to collect and disseminate statistics other than those collected from the Population Censuses. In non-census years, the SLA is the smallest unit defined in the ASGC. In census years, an SLA consists of one or more whole CDs. In aggregate, SLAs cover the whole of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

SLAs aggregate directly to form the larger spatial units of SSDs in the Main Structure, SRSs in the SR Structure and LGAs in the LGA Structure (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). SSDs in turn aggregate to form the larger spatial units of S Dists in the S Dist Structure (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). Therefore, the SLA is the common denominator which integrates the four classification structures in use in both census and non-census years.

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 1,332 SLAs in Australia including one SLA for each of the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

SLAs are listed in the table—Alphabetic List of LGAs and SLAs within States/Territories in chapter 12.

Delimitation of SLAs SLAs are based on the boundaries of incorporated bodies of local government where these exist. These bodies are the Local Government Councils and the geographical areas which they administer are known as Local Government Areas (LGAs). In the Northern Territory, an incorporated administrative body gazetted under the Northern Territory Local Government Act can take the form of a Community Government Council (CGC). Where there is no incorporated body of local government, SLAs are defined to cover the unincorporated areas.

The delimitation criteria for SLAs are as follows:

- An LGA is an SLA if:
 - the LGA fits entirely within an SSD; and
 - the LGA is broadly similar in size, economic significance and user needs for statistics to other LGAs in Australia.

Example:

the SLA Albury (C) corresponds to the whole LGA of Albury City in New South Wales. In the 1998 Edition of the ASGC, 480 of the total 1,332 SLAs (36%), equate with a whole LGA.

- An LGA forms two or more SLAs when the two conditions above are not met. This can occur when:
 - an LGA is divided by the boundary of one or more SSDs. The LGA is split into two or more SLAs each of which falls within the relevant SSD; or

- an LGA is substantially different in size, economic significance and user needs for statistics to other LGAs. The LGA is split into two or more SLAs which generally correspond to one or more suburbs (as occurs in the predominantly urban LGA of the City of Brisbane) or other areas of interest.

Example:

the LGA of Calliope Shire in Queensland is split into two SLAs: Calliope (S) - Pt A and Calliope (S) - Pt B because it is split by an SSD boundary. The LGA of the City of Brisbane is split into 162 SLAs generally based on suburbs.

- In the Northern Territory, an SLA can be the administrative area of a CGC if:
 - the CGC is broadly similar in size and statistical significance to the other SLAs in the Northern Territory; and
 - there is a significant user need for separate statistics.

Example:

currently, only the SLA of Coomalie (CGC) is defined on this basis.

- For those parts of Australia which are not administered by incorporated local government bodies, an SLA is an unincorporated area. Unincorporated SLAs cover the following areas:
 - unincorporated on-shore area(s) and/or off-shore island(s) in an SSD;

Example:

Unincorp. Pirie is an unincorporated SLA in the Pirie SSD in South Australia;

Unincorp. Islands is an unincorporated SLA in North West SSD in Queensland.

- that part of an unincorporated area which is considered of sufficient economic significance as to warrant the formation of a separate SLA;

Example:

Petermann and Tanami in Central NT SSD in the Northern Territory.

- Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SLAs, formed for census purposes for all S/Ts except the Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories to encompass off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs (off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are explained in chapter 2, p. 8);
- the entire area of the Australian Capital Territory. Each SLA is either a suburb, a locality or the non-urban area of an SSD; and

- the unincorporated part of the Northern Territory. In some SSDs (e.g. Daly, Bathurst-Melville) the entire area is covered by one unincorporated SLA. In other SSDs (e.g. East Arnhem), the unincorporated area is split into several SLAs to distinguish an economically significant town (e.g. Nhulunbuy), island (e.g. Groote Eylandt) or administrative region.

SLA name The naming conventions for SLAs are as follows:

- An SLA which is a whole LGA adopts the name of the LGA including its LGA status as a suffix. Thus, Northam (S) and Northam (T) in Western Australia are separate SLAs. The various LGA types currently in use by States and the Northern Territory are specified in chapter 3, p. 21.

Example:

Ballina (A) — New South Wales Area

Queenscliffe (B) — Borough

Liverpool (C) — City

Coomalie (CGC) — Community Government Council

Mid Murray (DC) — District Council

Roxby Downs (M) — Municipality

Murray Bridge (RC) — Rural City

Broome (S) — Shire

Roma (T) — Town

- An SLA which is part of an LGA may adopt a hyphenated name the first part of which is the name of the LGA.

Example:

the LGA of Stirling (C) in Western Australia is split into three SLAs:

Stirling (C) - Central

Stirling (C) - Coastal

Stirling (C) - South-Eastern

- If the name includes - Pt A, - Pt B, or - Pt C, this indicates the SLAs were formed by splitting an LGA between one or more SSDs (see example below). In this case, - Pt A usually denotes the more urban part of the split LGA.

Example:

the LGA of the Municipality of Latrobe in Tasmania is split into two SLAs:

Latrobe (M) - Pt A

Latrobe (M) - Pt B

- An SLA which is part of an LGA may adopt a locality or suburb name.

Example:

the LGA of the City of Brisbane in Queensland is split into many SLAs, including:

Acacia Ridge

Albion

Yeronga

Zillmere

- SLA name continued*
- An SLA which covers an unincorporated area does not contain LGA type. In New South Wales, Queensland and South Australia the SLA name may include Unincorp.

Example:

West Arnhem (in Northern Territory)
Bruce (in Australian Capital Territory)
Unincorp. Far West (in New South Wales)

- A small number of SLA names are duplicated across S/Ts and one SLA name is duplicated within an S/T. These names become unique when used in conjunction with SLA codes.

Example:

City (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)
City - Inner (Queensland and Northern Territory)
City - Remainder (Queensland and Northern Territory)
Kingston (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)
Oxley (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)
Red Hill (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)
West End (Townsville (C) and Brisbane (C))

SLA code The coding conventions for SLAs are as follows:

- SLAs are identified by four-digit codes. These codes are unique only within an S/T. For unique Australia-wide identification the four-digit SLA code must be preceded by the unique one-digit S/T code.

Example:

Barraba (A) 0400 (in New South Wales) (S/T code 1)
Barcaldine (S) 0400 (in Queensland) (S/T code 3)

- The fourth (last) digit of the SLA code indicates the following:
 - 0 means the SLA is a whole LGA

Example:

Ashburton (S) 0250 (in Western Australia)

- 1–8 means the SLA is part of an LGA

Example:

Sorell (M) - Pt A 4811 (in Tasmania)
Sorell (M) - Pt B 4812 (in Tasmania)

- 9 means the SLA is either an unincorporated area, an Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SLA or an undefined category (see chapter 3, p. 19; chapter 2, p. 10 or chapter 8, p. 36, respectively).

Example:

Bruce 0729 (in Australian Capital Territory)
Off-Shore Areas & Migratory 9779

SLA code continued

- Within each S/T, SLA codes are in the range of 0001–9990; codes ending with 99 and those within the range of 9991–9999 have been reserved for special purposes (see chapter 8, pp. 36–38).
- In the Main Structure, SLA codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an SSD. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

Statistical Subdivision (SSD)

The SSD is a general purpose spatial unit of intermediate size between the SLA (smaller) and the SD (larger) in the Main Structure.

- SSDs consist of one or more SLAs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps. The larger spatial units of SDs and S Dists can be formed by aggregation of SSDs (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). SSDs do not cross S/T boundaries except in the case of the Other Territories SSD, which comprises the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 194 SSDs in Australia.

Delimitation of SSDs

The delimitation criteria for SSDs are as follows:

- SSDs are defined as socially and economically homogeneous regions characterised by identifiable links between the inhabitants. Moreover, in the non-urban areas (i.e. outside the capital cities or areas with population clusters of 25,000 or more people), an SSD is characterised by identifiable links between the economic units within the region, under the unifying influence of one or more major towns or cities.
- Where possible, SSD boundaries embrace contiguous whole LGAs. However, in some cases e.g. where S Dists or capital city SDs have been defined, an SSD may split the LGA into parts with each part of the LGA forming part of the relevant SSD (e.g. the SSDs of Gold Coast City Part A and Gold Coast City Part B dissect the LGA of Gold Coast City in Queensland).
- One or more SSDs must be defined for an S Dist that falls within an S/T.

Example:

the Ballarat City SSD in Victoria covers the same area as the Ballarat S Dist.

- One or more SSDs must be defined for each part of an S Dist which straddles an S/T boundary.

Example:

the Albury SSD in New South Wales plus the Wodonga SSD in Victoria together cover the same area as the Albury-Wodonga S Dist which lies partly in New South Wales and partly in Victoria.

- Where an SD contains an S Dist (or part of an S Dist), one or more SSDs must be defined for the S Dist and for the remainder of the SD which falls outside the S Dist even though the SSD(s) so defined may not have a predominant town or cluster of towns with a unifying socioeconomic influence over the region.

Example:

in New South Wales, the SSD of Hunter SD Bal is defined as the part of the Hunter SD which is outside the Newcastle S Dist (and Newcastle SSD).

- One Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SSD is defined for all S/Ts except the Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories.

SSD code The coding conventions for SSDs are as follows:

- SSDs are identified by unique two-digit codes within SDs. Unique Australia-wide identification of SSDs is obtained by use of a five-digit code comprising S/T code (digit 1), SD code (digits 2–3) and SSD code (digits 4–5).

Example:

Albury 15505 (in New South Wales)

Wodonga 24505 (in Victoria)

- SSD code 88 has been reserved for special purposes (see chapter 8, p. 38).
- In the Main Structure, SSD codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an SD. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

Statistical Division (SD) The SD is a general purpose spatial unit and is the largest and most stable spatial unit within each S/T in the Main Structure.

SDs consist of one or more SSDs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps. SDs aggregate to form S/Ts (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 66 SDs in Australia including one SD for the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

Delimitation of SDs The current basis for delimiting SDs was determined by the 31st and 33rd Conferences of Statisticians of Australia in 1969 and 1973. The delimitation criteria are as follows:

- SDs should ideally be delimited on the basis of socioeconomic criteria and should, where possible, embrace contiguous whole local government areas.
- SD boundaries so delimited should be changed only at infrequent intervals, for example, at periods of 15–20 years.
- SD boundaries should be determined in time for use in the next Population Census if practicable.
- A Capital City SD (currently one in each capital city) should be defined, after consultation with planners, to contain the anticipated development of the city for a period of at least 20 years. This fixed SD boundary—as distinct from the moving urban centre boundary—delimits an area which is stable for general statistical purposes. It represents the city in a wider sense. This delimitation procedure cannot be applied to the separate urban centres within a Capital City SD.
- SDs outside a capital city should be defined as a relatively homogeneous region characterised by identifiable social and economic links between the inhabitants and between the economic units within the region, under the unifying influence of one or more major towns or cities.

More specifically, the SDs within the individual S/T have been delimited as follows:

- In New South Wales, SDs correspond to proclaimed Government Regions with the exception that North Coast Region consists of the SDs of Richmond-Tweed and Mid-North Coast. These Regions were delimited to maximize the degree of socioeconomic interactions within each Region. Information on transport patterns, telephone traffic between major cities and towns, retail shopping, fresh goods marketing, provincial newspaper circulation areas and coverage of principal radio stations were all used in delimiting these boundaries.
- In Victoria, the SDs prior to 1995 generally corresponded to State Planning Regions adopted by the Victorian Government in October 1981. However, following the restructuring of local government in that State during 1994 and 1995, the SDs were redefined to accord with the general considerations and criteria outlined above.
- In Queensland, formal State Planning Regions have been abolished. SDs are used on an informal basis for State Government planning purposes where relevant. SD delimitation follows the general criteria outlined above.

- In South Australia, State Planning Regions, as proposed by the Committee on Uniform Regional Boundaries for Government Departments (CURB), were adopted by the South Australia Government in 1976. CURB Regions were based on such factors as: population density and distribution, socioeconomic characteristics, political boundaries, government service areas, newspaper circulation, retail trading patterns, etc. Prior to 1998, South Australian SDs did not always correspond to CURB Regions but they always aggregated to these Regions. However, following the restructuring of local government in South Australia in 1996 and 1997, the SDs were redefined to accord with the general considerations and criteria outlined above.
- In Western Australia, State Planning Regions, as proposed by the State Statistical Coordination Committee, were adopted by the Western Australia Government in January 1976. SDs in Western Australia correspond to these Regions. The Perth Metropolitan Region is delimited to be consistent with the overall concepts and planning of Perth and to take into account LGA and CD boundaries. Rural Regions on the other hand are delimited based on the socioeconomic interest of the community; the character of natural resource; the distribution of population and industries; town size; road and railway systems; and production and marketing practices.
- In Tasmania, SD delimitation follows the general considerations and criteria outlined above. They are considered satisfactory for the purpose of State Government planning.
- In the Northern Territory, SDs are based on Territory Government Administrative Regions, and are consistent with the general considerations and criteria for their delimitation described above.
- In the Australian Capital Territory, SD delimitation follows the general considerations and criteria outlined above.
- In the Other Territories, the SD has been delimited to represent the aggregated area of the Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

SD name SD names tend to indicate their generalised region (e.g. Far North in Queensland). SD names are unique only within an S/T as a small number of SD names are replicated between the States (see example below). SD names become unique when used in conjunction with their SD codes or referenced to their respective State code. One Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SD is defined for each S/T except the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

Example:

Central West (in New South Wales and Queensland)

Northern (in New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia and Tasmania)

South West (in Queensland and Western Australia)

South Eastern (in New South Wales and Western Australia)

SD code The coding conventions for SDs are as follows:

- SDs are identified by unique two-digit codes within an S/T. Unique Australia-wide identification of SDs requires a three-digit code comprising S/T code (digit 1) and SD code (digits 2–3).

Example:

Adelaide 405

Kimberley 545

- The SD code 85 is reserved for Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SDs and the SD code 88 has been reserved for special purposes (see chapter 8, p. 38).
- In the Main Structure, SD codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an S/T. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

State and Territory (S/T) The S/T is the largest spatial unit in the Main Structure and in the ASGC. Six States and five Territories are recognised in the ASGC: New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory, Jervis Bay Territory and the external Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

These spatial units are political entities with fixed boundaries. Except for the last three mentioned territories, the total area of each S/T, including their off-shore islands, is used for statistical purposes as a separate spatial unit in the ASGC. Jervis Bay Territory, and the Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands are included as one spatial unit at the S/T level under the category of Other Territories.

S/Ts consist of one or more SDs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

S/T code S/Ts are identified by unique one-digit codes within Australia as follows:

<i>Code</i>	<i>S/T</i>
1	New South Wales
2	Victoria
3	Queensland
4	South Australia
5	Western Australia
6	Tasmania
7	Northern Territory
8	Australian Capital Territory
9	Other Territories

This coding order has been widely used in the ABS and other organizations as a standard for many years. The order was reviewed when Western Australia displaced South Australia as the fourth most populous State. Citing the Commonwealth Table of Precedence, which adopted a revised listing such that any textual material having protocol significance should list Western Australia before South Australia, some users requested the code for Western Australia be changed to four and South Australia to five. For the ASGC however, the above order was maintained to ensure historical continuity, to reduce potential errors in data handling and interpreting, and to avoid costs associated with changing existing systems.

CHAPTER 3

LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The LGA Structure shows the relationship between LGAs and SLAs. This relationship can be one LGA to one SLA or one LGA to many SLAs.

The LGA Structure is maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because:

- unlike spatial units in the Main Structure, LGAs do not cover the whole of Australia; and
- unlike SLAs which aggregate to form SSDs and SDs, some LGAs do not wholly fit within an SSD and an SD (e.g. Gold Coast City in Queensland).

THE STRUCTURE

Incorporated areas only

The LGA Structure covers only incorporated areas of Australia.

Incorporated areas are legally designated areas over which incorporated local governments have responsibility. The major areas of Australia not covered by incorporated bodies are the northern parts of South Australia, most of the Northern Territory and all of the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

The LGA Structure has four levels of hierarchy in Population Census years, comprising in ascending order: CDs–SLAs–LGAs–S/Ts (Incorporated Areas). In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only three levels of hierarchy. The spatial units in each level relate to the spatial units in other levels through aggregation or disaggregation. For example, CDs aggregate to SLAs while SLAs are disaggregates of LGAs. The spatial units within each level collectively cover only the ‘incorporated’ areas of Australia.

LGAs included in the structure

LGAs are proclaimed by various State government authorities and are gazetted throughout the year. Presently, LGAs are used as the base on which SLAs are defined for the ASGC. Because this definition process takes time, LGAs gazetted during the year leading up to an ASGC edition cannot always be processed in time for inclusion in that edition. For instance, complex LGA changes which result in complicated redesign of SLAs, or changes gazetted too close to the effective date of 1 July of an ASGC edition, may sometimes have to be included in a later edition.

Table The current LGA Structure, down to SLA level, is shown in the table — Alphabetic List of LGAs and SLAs within States/Territories — in chapter 12.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	LGA/SLA name
1			0850		Blayney (A)
1	40	05		0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A
1	40	10		0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B

Note that there is no SD or SSD code for the LGA because LGAs are not part of the Main Structure. This table also shows SLAs which cover unincorporated areas and are therefore not part of the LGA Structure.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	LGA/SLA name
1	60	10		8809	Unincorp. Far West

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD) See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.

Statistical Local Area (SLA) See chapter 2, pp. 9–13.

Local Government Area (LGA) The LGA is a spatial unit which represents the whole, undivided geographical area of responsibility of either an incorporated Local Government Council, or an incorporated CGC of sufficient size and statistical significance in the Northern Territory.

An LGA consists of one or more SLAs. LGAs aggregate directly to form the incorporated areas of S/Ts (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). In this edition of the ASGC, there are 628 LGAs. The major unincorporated areas, not covered by LGAs, are the large northern parts of South Australia, most of the Northern Territory, all of the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

Delimitation of LGAs The number of LGAs and their boundaries vary over time. Their creation and delimitation is the responsibility of the respective State/Territory Governments and is governed by the provision of the Local Government Acts within the particular State/Territory.

Traditionally local governments have developed around communities. The boundaries to these areas have occurred for physical reasons (i.e. rivers or roads), for socioeconomic reasons (e.g. focused around an industry) or because the government has provided infrastructure as an incentive to attract population.

More recently, with the aim of administrative efficiency, the Victorian and South Australian Governments have amalgamated local governments and other States are reviewing their local government structures.

LGA types In all States and the Northern Territory each incorporated area has an official status. In this ASGC edition, the various LGA status types currently in use are:

- New South Wales: Cities (C) and Areas (A)
- Victoria: Cities (C), Rural Cities (RC), Boroughs (B) and Shires (S)
- Queensland: Cities (C), Shires (S) and Towns (T)
- South Australia: Cities (C), Rural Cities (RC), Municipalities/Municipal Councils (M) and District Councils (DC)
- Western Australia: Cities (C), Towns (T) and Shires (S)
- Tasmania: Cities (C) and Municipalities (M)
- Northern Territory: Cities (C), Towns (T), Community Government Councils (CGC) and Shires (S)

LGA name The naming conventions for LGAs in the ASGC are as follows:

- LGA names include a suffix which identifies the LGA's status.

Example:

Albury (C)

Copper Coast (DC)

- With one exception, LGA names are unique across States and Territories. The LGA name Campbelltown (C) is duplicated between New South Wales and South Australia. This LGA name will become unique only when used in conjunction with its LGA code or respective State code.

LGA code LGAs are identified by four-digit codes as follows:

- Codes are unique only within an S/T. For unique Australia-wide LGA code identification, the four-digit code must be preceded by a unique one-digit S/T code. All LGA codes end with the digit 0.

Example:

Blayney (A) 0850 (in New South Wales) (S/T code 1)

Booringa (S) 0850 (in Queensland) (S/T code 3)

- Where an LGA corresponds to an SLA, the LGA code and the SLA code are identical.

Example:

LGA

Bathurst (C) 0450

SLA

Bathurst (C) 0450

LGA code continued ■ Where an LGA consists of more than one SLA the first three digits of the LGA code and the SLA code are, in most cases, identical. The 13 exceptions to this general rule are explained in special case LGA codes, below.

Example:

LGA	SLA
Latrobe (M) 3810	Latrobe (M) - Pt A 3811
	Latrobe (M) - Pt B 3812

Special case LGA codes When an LGA consists of many component SLAs, it becomes impossible to maintain a three-digit link between the LGA code and the SLA codes. This occurs for the LGAs of: Queensland—Brisbane (C), Gold Coast (C), Logan (C), Pine Rivers (S), Redland (S), Caboolture (S), Maroochy (S), Ipswich (C), Cairns (C), Thuringowa (C) and Townsville (C); and for the Northern Territory—Darwin (C) and Palmerston (T).

Example:

the LGA of Brisbane (C) in Queensland is split into many SLAs, including:

LGA	SLA
Brisbane (C) 1000	Acacia Ridge 1001
	Yeronga 1648
	Zillmere 1653

State/Territory (S/T) See chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 4

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The S Dist Structure maintains a list of selected, significant, predominantly urban areas in Australia which are not located within a Capital City SD (see chapter 2, p. 15). S Dists enable comparable statistics to be produced about these selected urban areas. In the main, the structure is used to report intercensal population estimates.

S Dists are maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because:

- the total area of S Dists does not cover the whole of Australia; and
- some S Dists straddle S/T boundaries (e.g. the Gold Coast-Tweed S Dist lies partly in Queensland and partly in New South Wales).

THE STRUCTURE

The S Dist Structure has four levels of hierarchy in census years, comprising in ascending order: CDs–SLAs–SSDs–S Dists. In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only three levels of hierarchy (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

In this structure, CDs, SLAs and SSDs are confined to those which fall within S Dists. The spatial units relate to each other through aggregation or disaggregation. For example, CDs aggregate to SLAs while SLAs are disaggregates of SSDs. The spatial units within each level of the S Dist Structure do not collectively cover the whole of Australia.

Table The current S Dist Structure, down to SLA level, is shown in the following table in chapter 12 of this manual:

S Dist Structure

(showing three hierarchical levels: S Dist–SSD–SLA)

Example:

S Dist	SSD	SLA	Name
1006			WOLLONGONG (New South Wales)
	05		<i>Wollongong</i>
		4400	Kiama (A)
		6900	Shellharbour (C)
		8450	Wollongong (C)

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)	See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.
Statistical Local Area (SLA)	See chapter 2, pp. 9–13.
Statistical Subdivision (SSD)	See chapter 2, pp. 13–14.

Statistical District (S Dist) S Dists are predominantly urban areas, the boundaries of which are designed to contain the anticipated urban spread of the area for at least 20 years. They are generally defined as containing an urban centre population of 25,000 or more.

S Dists consist of one or more SSDs. S Dists do not aggregate to any higher level spatial units (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

There are 21 S Dists in this edition of the ASGC. Three of these straddle two States: Albury-Wodonga (New South Wales/Victoria), Gold Coast-Tweed (Queensland/New South Wales) and Canberra-Queanbeyan (Australian Capital Territory/New South Wales).

Delimitation of S Dists The criteria for delimiting S Dists are as follows:

- S Dists consist of one or more urban centres (outside Capital City SDs) in close proximity with a population of 25,000 or more;
- S Dist boundaries are defined in anticipation of urban development of at least 20 years;
- S Dists consist of one or more SSDs;
- S Dists may cut across LGA boundaries;
- S Dists may cut across S/T boundaries; and
- an S Dist may be delimited for an urban centre with less than 25,000 population, where the ABS can determine a demand for intercensal population estimates for the area and the existing LGA/SLA boundaries are inadequate for this purpose.

S Dist name S Dist names include a suffix which identifies the State(s)/Territory in which the S Dist is located.

Example:

Newcastle (NSW)

Albury-Wodonga (NSW/VIC)

S Dist code S Dists are identified by four-digit codes which are unique within Australia. The first two digits indicate the S/T(s) in which the S Dist is located. For the three S Dists which cover two States, the first digit is the code of the predominant State and the second digit is the code of the other State. For the other S Dists which fall entirely within one S/T, the first digit is the S/T code and the second digit is 0. The last two digits are allocated in ascending numerical order. Gaps are left between codes for future expansion.

Example:

Newcastle (New South Wales) 1003

Albury-Wodonga (New South Wales/Victoria) 1218

Gold Coast-Tweed (Queensland/New South Wales) 3139

Canberra-Queanbeyan (Australian Capital Territory/New South Wales) 8196

CHAPTER 5

STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The SR Structure has been in use since 1986 for the production of standard statistical outputs from Population Censuses and labour force surveys. The latter uses over 70 dissemination regions for the publication of labour force data.

SRs are maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because of the complex manner in which they relate to SSDs and SDs. For example, SRs can be whole SSDs, aggregates of SSDs, or part of an SSD. Similarly they can be whole SDs, aggregates of SDs or part of an SD. SRs can also be as large as a State or Territory. SRs are aggregates of SLAs.

THE STRUCTURE

The SR Structure has six levels of hierarchy in census years, comprising in ascending hierarchical order: CDs–SLAs–SRSs–SRs–MSRs–S/Ts. In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only five levels of hierarchy (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

The spatial units in adjoining levels relate to each other by aggregation and disaggregation. For example, SRSs aggregate to SRs while SRs are disaggregates of MSRs. The spatial units within each level of the SR Structure cover the whole of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

Table The current SR Structure is shown in the following tables in chapter 12:

- Broad Statistical Region Structure
(showing three hierarchical levels: S/T–MSR–SR)

Example:

S/T	MSR	SR	Name
4			SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	1		<i>Adelaide</i>
		04	Northern Adelaide
		08	Western Adelaide
		12	Eastern Adelaide
		16	Southern Adelaide

- Detailed Statistical Region Structure
(showing five hierarchical levels: S/T–MSR–SR–SRS–SLA)

Example:

S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
4					SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	1				ADELAIDE
		04			Northern Adelaide
			1		<i>Northern Adelaide</i>
				2030	Gawler (M)
				5681	Playford (C) - East Central

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)	See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.
Statistical Local Area (SLA)	See chapter 2, pp. 9–13.
Statistical Region Sector (SRS)	SRSs consist of one or more adjoining SLAs and in all but three cases equate to one or more adjoining SSDs.

Example:

SRS	SSD	SLA
Mornington Peninsula	Frankston City	Frankston (C) - East Frankston (C) - West
	Mornington Peninsula Shire	Mornington P'sula (S) - East Mornington P'sula (S) - South Mornington P'sula (S) - West

The three exceptions are:

- nine of the 17 SRSs in the Brisbane MSR are smaller than an SSD.
- South and East Moreton Balance SRS in Queensland is smaller than an SSD. It equates with the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B; and
- North and West Moreton SRS in Queensland equates with two SSDs minus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B.

Although SRSs are subdivisions of SRs, most SRSs equate with SRs. Exceptions to this generalised rule include the SRSs in the Hunter, Illawarra, Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West, Northern-North West, South and East Moreton, Darling Downs-South West, Tasmania and Northern Territory SRs and the SRSs in the Brisbane MSR. SRSs are used primarily for disseminating selected labour force statistics. SRSs have also been used to present a range of regional statistics not incorporated in the Main Structure.

Example:

SR	SRS
Brisbane City Inner Ring	City Core Northern Inner Eastern Inner Southern Inner Western Inner

Statistical Region Sector (SRS) <i>continued</i>	Brisbane City Outer Ring	Northern Outer Eastern Outer Southern Outer Western Outer
---	--------------------------	--

There are 88 SRSs in this edition of the ASGC.

SRS code SRSs are identified by five-digit codes. Each code consists of S/T code (digit 1), MSR code (digit 2), SR code (digits 3–4) and SRS code (digit 5).

Example:

Mornington Peninsula (21281)

Only digits 1, 3–4 and 5 are required for unique identification within Australia.

Statistical Region (SR) SRs consist of one or more adjoining SSDs in all but three cases.

The three exceptions are:

- Brisbane City Inner Ring SR and the Brisbane City Outer Ring SR are smaller than an SSD. Collectively they form the Brisbane City SSD;
- South and East Moreton SR comprises one SSD plus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B; and
- North and West Moreton SR equates with two SSDs minus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B.

In the capital cities of the five larger States of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia, SRs are smaller than SDs and aggregate to form the respective Capital City SDs. Outside of the capital cities in these S/Ts, SRs consist of one or more adjoining SDs.

In Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories, SRs are the entire S/Ts.

There are 65 SRs in this edition of the ASGC.

SR code SRs are identified by four-digit codes as follows:

- Each code consists of S/T code (digit 1), MSR code (digit 2) and SR code (digits 3–4).

Example:

South and Eastern Moreton 3964

Gosford-Wyong 1156

- The SR code 98 has been reserved for special purposes (see chapter 8, p. 38).

Major Statistical Region (MSR) Each of the five larger States of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia consists of two MSRs. One MSR equates with the Capital City SD and the other with the balance of the State. The other S/Ts have one MSR each with each MSR covering the entire area of the S/T.

There are 14 MSRs in this edition of the ASGC.

MSR code MSRs are identified by two-digit codes for unique identification within Australia. Each code consists of an S/T code (digit 1) and an MSR code (digit 2). MSR code 1 represents the capital city MSR in the larger States while code 9 denotes the Balance of State MSR.

Example:

MSR

Sydney 11

Balance of New South Wales 19

Delimitation of MSR, SR, SRS One of the main uses of these spatial units is to report statistics from the Labour Force Surveys. These units were established following analyses of data from Censuses of Population and Housing, consultation with users of labour force data, consideration of minimum regional population levels required to yield reliable estimates, and the need for consistency with other statistical collections.

Population considerations dictate that Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories cannot be dissected into two MSRs (as in the other States) as their populations are too small.

The minimum population size of a region for which labour force statistics are published depends on a number of factors. The prime determinant is the reliability of data based on the population size of the region and the sampling fraction of the S/T. Unlike State and MSR level data, estimates at lower geographic levels are not constrained to conform to independently estimated population totals. Estimates for regions are also based on considerably smaller samples. For these reasons, regional estimates may be subject to high relative standard errors. Other factors that may be considered are how well the region fits with the classification structure of the S/T, how homogenous the labour force is in the region, and the uses to which the data may be put.

For further information on current regions for which Labour Force Survey data are published, see *Information Paper: Regional Labour Force Statistics, September 1997* (Catalogue no. 6262.0).

State/Territory (S/T) See chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 6

URBAN CENTRE/LOCALITY STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The UC/L Structure groups CDs together to form defined areas according to population size criteria. The resulting areas are known as Urban Centres or Localities. Population counts (place of enumeration) from the latest Census of Population and Housing are used to define the UC/L Structure which means this classification structure is only current at the time of the Census. Both the Urban Centre and the Locality spatial units are made up of one or more contiguous CDs. As the UC/L Structure relates to CDs within defined areas only, the structure, in aggregate, does not cover all of Australia.

The UC/L Structure is used for the production of standard ABS statistical outputs from Population Censuses such as *Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities* (Cat. nos 2016.0–.7), CDATA96 (Cat. nos 2019.0.30.001–.8.30.001) and *Community Profiles* (Cat. nos 2020.0–.9).

The UC/L Structure is separate from the Main Structure because:

- the boundaries do not generally coincide with SLAs and the higher level spatial units in the Main Structure; and
- its total area covers only part of Australia.

THE STRUCTURE

The UC/L Structure is defined at Population Census times only. It comprises in ascending hierarchical order: CDs–Urban Centres/Localities.

CDs within this structure are confined to those within defined Urban Centre and Locality boundaries. As a consequence, Urban Centres and Localities aggregate to cover only part of a State or Territory and thus the structure covers part of Australia only.

Urban Centres may be bisected by an S/T boundary. Where this occurs each portion of the urban centre is separately identified and is included in the Urban Centre/Locality Structure for the relevant S/T. For example, the urban centre of Albury-Wodonga is partly in New South Wales and partly in Victoria. One part is shown under New South Wales and the other under Victoria.

Table Urban Centres and Localities are delimited by the use of actual population counts after each census is conducted. The urban centres and localities determined following the 1996 Census are listed in the publication *Statistical Geography: Volume 3—Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities* (Cat. no. 2909.0).

Example:

Code	Name
S/T UC/L	
1	NEW SOUTH WALES
00200	Aberdeen
00400	Adaminaby (L)

Table *continued* In this table, Urban Centre and Locality names are listed alphabetically and UC/L codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within each S/T. An (L) is shown after Locality names to distinguish Localities from Urban Centres.

Listings of component CDs of 1996 Urban Centres and Localities are available through all ABS offices.

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD) See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.

Urban Centre/Locality (UC/L) In broad terms, an Urban Centre is a population cluster of 1,000 or more people while a Locality is a population cluster of between 200 and 999 people. For statistical purposes, people living in Urban Centres are classified as urban while those in Localities are classified as rural.

Each Urban Centre/Locality has a clearly defined boundary and comprises one or more whole CDs. Urban Centres/Localities are redefined at each Population Census.

Delimitation of Urban Centres and Localities The delimitation criteria for UC/Ls are based on those developed in 1965 by Dr G.J.R. Linge from the Australian National University. The criteria that are currently in force have been adopted and subsequently amended by the Conferences of Statisticians of Australia in 1965 and 1969 and the Review of ABS Statistical Geography in 1988.

Delimitation of Urban Centres with 20,000 or more people The criteria are as follows:

- Each Urban Centre with a population of 20,000 or more is to consist of a cluster of contiguous urban CDs and other urban areas. CDs classified as urban include the following:
 - All contiguous CDs which have a population density of 200 or more persons per square kilometre shall be classified as urban. Consequently State, SD, LGA and other administrative boundaries shall be disregarded in determining whether a CD should be included within the Urban Centre.
 - A CD consisting mainly of land used for factories, airports, small sports areas, cemeteries, hostels, institutions, prisons, military camps or certain research stations shall be classified as urban if contiguous with CDs which are themselves urban.
 - A CD consisting mainly of land used for large sporting areas, large parks, explosives handling and munitions areas, or holding yards associated with meatworks and abattoirs shall be classified as urban only if it is bordered on three sides by CDs which are themselves classified as urban.
 - Any area which is completely surrounded by CDs which are urban must itself be classified as urban.

Delimitation of Urban Centres and Localities with 20,000 or more people
continued

- Where an Urban Centre of 20,000 or more population is separated from another urban area by a gap in urban development of less than three kilometres (by the shortest railway or road distance), the gap shall be bridged by classifying a connecting CD as urban, and therefore treating the urban areas as one. If the gap is three or more kilometres (and whether or not it is comprised mainly of reserved land or a natural barrier) the urban areas shall remain separate.
- Any area included in an Urban Centre in 1971 or thereafter under the provisions of these criteria shall continue to be so included, unless the population of the Urban Centre falls below 20,000, in which case these criteria will cease to apply.
- If a CD was incorrectly included (for whatever reason) in a Linge area at a previous census, then it should be excluded at the next census unless it now meets the criteria.
- Large peripheral CDs in growth areas may be fragmented; and insofar as the availability of visible boundary features allows, the fragments so created shall be as near square-shaped as possible, contain at least 100 persons at the next census and be of such a size that they will contain a collector's workload when fully developed. For the purpose of delimiting Urban Centres such fragments shall be regarded as CDs.

Delimitation of Urban Centres with 1,000 to 19,999 people

- Each Urban Centre with a population between 1,000 and 19,999 is to be delimited as follows:
 - The Urban Centre shall be delimited subjectively by the inspection of aerial photographs, by field inspection and/or by consideration of any other information that is available.
 - All contiguous urban growth is to be included (even if this would not necessarily occur if the density criterion were applied), together with any close but non-continuous development which could be clearly regarded as part of the Urban Centre. However, for urban centres which contain a population approaching 20,000 the objective criteria applied for urban centres with 20,000 people should also be considered.

Delimitation of Localities

- Localities are to be delimited as follows:
 - All population clusters of less than 1,000 population and whose population is expected to reach 200 by the next census are to be examined for boundary delineation.
 - The following criteria must be satisfied before a boundary is drawn around a Locality. It must:
 - contain a non-farm population of at least 200 people but not more than 999 by the next census;

Delimitation of Localities
continued

- have a minimum of 40 occupied non-farm dwellings with a discernible urban street pattern; and
- have a discernible nucleus of population.
- If there is some doubt that a Locality will reach the minimum population of 200 people then a boundary should still be drawn around the Locality.
- Where, in the case of defence camps, construction camps, etc. it is anticipated that the cluster will not exist at two consecutive censuses, these camps should not be bounded.
- The Localities shall be delimited subjectively, by the use of the latest available aerial photographs, by field inspection and/or by consideration of any other information that is available.

Subjective guidelines

Guidelines for the drawing of subjectively determined UC/L boundaries are as follows:

- Wide rather than narrow boundaries are to be used to ensure inclusion of all urban or built-up areas. Some rural area can be included in an Urban Centre, if necessary, to ensure that the boundary encompasses all the urban area. However, this guideline should be interpreted in the light of the ones that follow.
- Continuity of urban development is a major consideration. Boundaries are not to be thrown very wide just to include some small non-contiguous area of urban development. (The Linge criterion of three kilometres may be of assistance in this respect in larger Urban Centres of say greater than 10,000–15,000 population.)
- Where the subjective boundaries decided upon are contained within a municipal boundary and the remaining area or population is small, the municipal boundary is to be used.
- For previously bounded cities, towns or localities the boundaries are not to be changed lightly. Comparability is to be maintained with the past unless there are significant exclusions (either due to faulty boundaries at the previous census or subsequent development).
- When considering urban land usage, recognition should be given to approved plans.
- Topographic boundaries must be used wherever possible when they are consistent with the above guidelines.

UC/L name and code When Urban Centres cross S/T boundaries, the separate portions of the Urban Centre are uniquely identified and reported in their relevant S/T.

UC/Ls are identified by a five-digit code which is only unique within each State/Territory. Use of UC/L codes in conjunction with S/T codes is necessary before these codes become unique across Australia.

Example:

Code		Name
S/T	UC/L	
1		NEW SOUTH WALES
	00800	Albury-Wodonga (Albury part)
2		VICTORIA
	00400	Albury-Wodonga (Wodonga part)

The codes 00000 and 99999 are reserved as Rural Balance and Off-Shore and Migratory codes, respectively, for each S/T.

State/Territory (S/T) See chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 7

SECTION OF STATE STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The SOS Structure is the final classification structure in the ASGC (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). Like the UC/L Structure (chapter 6, pp. 29–33), the SOS Structure uses population counts from the latest Census of Population and Housing to define CDs between urban and rural. Unlike the UC/L Structure, the SOS Structure relates to all CDs and therefore, in aggregate, the SOS Structure covers all of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4). There are five different SOS in this classification, with each SOS made up of geographical areas of a particular type within the S/T.

The SOS Structure is used for the production of standard statistical outputs from Population Censuses such as *Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities* (Cat. nos 2016.0–.7) and *CDATA96* (Cat. Nos 2019.0.30.001–.8.30.001). It is also used to classify data collected from the labour force surveys.

The SOS Structure is maintained as a separate structure in the ASGC because SOS spatial units do not align with spatial units from any of the other structures.

THE STRUCTURE

The SOS Structure is defined only in census years. It contains three hierarchical levels, comprising in ascending hierarchical order: CDs–SOS–S/Ts.

In this structure, CDs aggregate to SOS and SOS aggregate to S/Ts without gaps or overlaps. Consequently, the structure covers all of Australia.

Table The Sections of State determined following the 1996 Census are listed in the publication *Statistical Geography: Volume 1—Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)* (Cat. no. 1216.0). This listing provides:

- Section of State Structure: States/Territories, Sections of State (showing only the top two hierarchical levels: S/T–SOS)

Example:

S/T	SOS
1	New South Wales
	0 Major Urban
	1 Other Urban
	2 Bounded Locality
	3 Rural Balance
	4 Migratory

Listings of component CDs of SOS, for census year 1996, are available from the ABS as a Customised Geographic Data Report.

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)	See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.
Sections of State (SOS)	<p>Within a State or Territory, each SOS represents an aggregation of non-contiguous geographical areas of a particular urban/rural type. The five categories are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Major Urban: urban areas (Urban Centres in the UC/L Structure) with a population of 100,000 and over;■ Other Urban: urban areas (Urban Centres in the UC/L Structure) with a population of 1,000 to 99,999;■ Bounded Locality: rural areas (Localities in the UC/L Structure) with a population of 200 to 999;■ Rural Balance: the remainder of the S/T; and■ Migratory: areas composed of off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs see chapter 2, p. 8.
<i>SOS code</i>	SOS are identified by unique one-digit codes within each State/Territory. For unique Australia-wide identification, each SOS code has to be used in conjunction with the S/T code.
State/Territory (S/T)	See chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 8

SPECIAL PURPOSE ASGC CODES

PURPOSE

To allow data to be coded when only incomplete locational information is available, a series of special purpose codes has been created for each hierarchical level within the ASGC's Main Structure and for SRs within the SR Structure. These codes are used when people provide limited address details or have no fixed place of abode.

Special purpose codes enable data to be coded to the broadest hierarchical level reported. For example, a reported address may be sufficiently detailed to allow it to be coded to a Capital City SD within a S/T, even though it cannot be coded to an SSD within that Capital City SD.

Coding data to a higher level unit in a hierarchical classification without also coding it to the lower levels would cause the data value for the higher unit to no longer equal the sum of data values for the lower units. Special purpose (i.e. dummy area) codes have therefore been created for each hierarchical level in the Main Structure and for SRs within the SR Structure, to which geographically undefined data can be classified.

MAIN STRUCTURE

In the Main Structure special purpose codes relate to, in ascending hierarchical order: SLAs, SSDs, SDs and S/Ts.

Special purpose SLA codes

Four-digit SLA codes ending with 99 are reserved for coding undefined area data to SLA level. The first two digits of undefined SLA codes are normally in the range 00–89.

Example:

0199 Inner Sydney Undefined
2799 Gosford-Wyong Undefined

These codes are used in the following cases:

- Data required to be coded at SLA level but only able to be coded at SSD level, is coded to the undefined SLA within the defined SSD.

Example:

SD	SSD	SLA	
05			Sydney
	70		Gosford-Wyong
		2799	Gosford-Wyong Undefined

- Data required to be coded at SLA level but only able to be coded at SD level, is coded to the undefined SLA of the undefined SSD (see chapter 8, p. 38) within the defined SD.

Example:

SD	SSD	SLA	
05			Sydney
	88		Sydney Undefined
		0099	Sydney Undefined

Special purpose SLA codes
continued

A number of SLA codes within the range 0099–9999 are reserved for specific applications. These are:

- Code 0099, is reserved for the undefined SLA in each Capital City SD.

Example

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
1	05	88	0099	Undefined Sydney

- Code 9899, is reserved for the undefined SLA within an undefined SD, within a defined S/T. For example, when data is required to be coded at SLA level but is only able to be coded at the S/T level, it is coded to SLA 9899.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
1	88	88	9899	Undefined New South Wales
8	88	88	9899	Undefined Australian Capital Territory

- Code 9099, is reserved for the undefined SLA within an undefined SD, within an undefined S/T (see next page). For example, when data is required to be coded at SLA level but is only able to be coded at the Australia level, it is coded to SLA 9099. This code is used to code Population Census data when usual residence information is not stated.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
0	88	88	9099	Undefined S/T, Not Stated for census purposes

- Code 9199, is used in ‘usual residence’ and similarly worded coding where the information is not applicable (e.g. children who had not been born five years ago).

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
1	88	88	9199	Not Applicable, New South Wales

- Code 9299, is used in usual residence and similarly worded coding when the data relates to overseas.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
3	88	88	9299	Overseas, Queensland

- Code 9399, is used as a dummy LGA to enable S/T totals to be produced for some LGA output from the Censuses of Population and Housing. In such circumstances, code 9399 equates to the aggregated unincorporated SLAs in each S/T.

Example:

S/T	LGA	
7	9399	Aggregation of unincorporated SLAs, Northern Territory

Special purpose SLA codes *continued* ■ Code 9499, is used for persons with no fixed place of abode, including children in care, persons in prison etc.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
4	88	88	9499 No fixed abode, South Australia

Special purpose SD and SSD codes The two-digit code 88 is reserved for coding undefined area data to SSD and SD levels. A dummy SD, with an SD code of 88, exists for every S/T in the Main Structure, except Other Territories. Similarly there is a dummy SSD for every SD, except for Other Territories.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD
1		New South Wales
	88	New South Wales Undefined
	05	Sydney
		88 Sydney Undefined

Special purpose S/T code Data are coded to Undefined S/T when address details specify Australia only (i.e. without S/T details). The S/T code for Undefined S/T is 0. This code is also used to code Population Census data when usual residence is not stated.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
0	88	88	9099 Undefined S/T or for Population Census purposes—Not stated

STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

In the SR Structure, special purpose codes relate to SLAs, SRs and S/Ts.

Special purpose SLA codes See chapter 8, pp. 36–38.

Special purpose SR codes In New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia, the two-digit code 98 is reserved for coding undefined area data to the SR level.

Example

S/T	SR	SLA
5	98	9899 Undefined Western Australia

In the remaining S/Ts (Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory, Other Territories) there is only one SR, so undefined SR level data is coded to an undefined SLA within each S/T's one defined SR (code 04).

Example:

S/T	SR	SLA
8	04	9899 Undefined Australian Capital Territory

Special purpose S/T code See Special purpose S/T code above.

The ASGC was created to allow spatially comparable statistics to be collected and published by the ABS. However, this objective can only be achieved if the ASGC is consistently applied across all statistical work. The following publishing guidelines are therefore used in the ABS:

- Where possible, each table relates to one particular ASGC structure only. This structure is identified in the table heading or a table footnote.
- Where possible, the ASGC structure is represented in full. Omissions of one or more hierarchical levels in one structure are however, permissible. For example, the entire CD level or entire SSD level of the Main Structure may be omitted. All omissions are noted and explained in the publication.
- Partial omissions from an ASGC structure may also be necessary because of confidentiality considerations. When ASGC spatial units have to be combined, the combinations are confined to spatial units which are:
 - within one ASGC structure;
 - at the same hierarchical level; and
 - within one spatial unit at the next hierarchical level.

Example:

in the Main Structure, two or more SLAs within an SSD
or, two or more SSDs within an SD.

- In certain circumstances it is permissible in one table, to publish statistics which relate to more than one ASGC structure, for example, if statistics are required on LGAs and SDs. Extreme care is required, however, to ensure the statistics being cross-classified cover the same total area. For example, in some States and the Northern Territory, LGAs cover only part of the S/T, while SDs cover the entire S/T. A cross-classification of LGAs within SDs would therefore not be feasible if S/T totals were required. In this case, use of the Main Structure or the SR Structure would be more appropriate.
- ASGC spatial unit names are shown in table stubs or column headings. These should conform with those in the ASGC or authorised ASGC subsets.
- Each file, document or publication containing statistics classified according to the ASGC specifies the applicable ASGC edition. This is necessary to ensure users can compare like areas across different collections.
- Care should be taken in publishing ASGC spatial unit codes. In publications containing combined national, S/T data, ASGC spatial unit codes are quoted in conjunction with spatial unit names or prefixed by S/T codes to allow unique identification throughout Australia.

CONTACT DETAILS

For further information about these publication guidelines please contact the Assistant Director, Area Classification, Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra on telephone 02 6252 5888.

CHAPTER 10

MAINTENANCE OF THE ASGC

The first edition of the ASGC had an effective date of 5 July 1984 and adopted the geographical areas already in use in the ABS for some time prior to that date. In 1988, the ASGC underwent a review and most of the findings were incorporated into the 1991 edition of the ASGC. A further review of the ASGC commenced in early 1996 and was completed in 1997. This review did not result in any changes to the ASGC spatial units or their delimitation criteria. However a decision was made to review the existing capital city SDs, and S Dists, to ensure they will meet statistical requirements for at least the next twenty years. Sections of State are also being reviewed to determine additional classes for the urban centres. It is expected that the outcomes of these reviews will be implemented in the ASGC 2001 Edition.

Prior to 1993, the ASGC was updated on an as-needed basis which generally resulted in updates occurring once or twice a year. Since 1994, the ASGC has been updated annually (with the exception of 1997, in which no update occurred) with an effective date of 1 July. The nine editions of the ASGC manual between 1984 and 1990, were known as Edition 1 to Edition 9. By contrast, the five editions between 1991 and 1995 were known as Edition 2.1 to Edition 2.5. From 1996, the ASGC edition is known by the year it becomes effective, e.g. the 1998 Edition.

Earlier editions of the ASGC manual were kept up-to-date by the issue of replacement pages. Editions 1 to 9 formed one series of editions. Similarly, Edition 2.1 was the base edition for the second series of ASGC manuals, which included Editions 2.1 to 2.5. The 1996 Edition was published as part of a three-volume set of Statistical Geography publications relating to the 1996 Census. This (1998) Edition is being published as a single volume.

SPATIAL UNIT AND CODE CHANGES

Essentially, the ASGC is updated in response to two types of changes:

- Externally controlled spatial unit changes. These changes relate to administrative or political areas which have been adopted as spatial units in the ASGC. The ABS has no control over changes to these types of spatial units. The most usual changes of this type are changes to LGAs made by State and Territory Governments. These changes can range from LGA boundary variations to the creation or amalgamation of whole LGAs and usually require consequential changes to related ASGC spatial units such as SLAs.
- All other changes. These cover changes to ABS-defined spatial units, such as SLAs created within LGAs or changes to SSD boundaries, or changes to the principles and criteria which govern the delimitation of these spatial units. On occasion, changes of this type are triggered by changes to administrative or political areas described above. More usually, changes of this type result from ad hoc or systematic reviews.

SPATIAL UNIT AND CODE
CHANGES *continued*

Changes in spatial units are often, though not always, accompanied by changes to the spatial unit codes. Therefore it is important when referencing spatial units in publications or tabulations, to quote the ASGC edition as well as the names and codes of these units. The main causes of spatial unit code changes between ASGC editions are:

- changes to spatial unit areas, especially where changes are significant;
- spatial unit name changes, especially in the case of LGAs and SLAs;
- consequential changes i.e. where one change forces another; and
- general code structure revisions.

Coordination of ASGC
maintenance

Maintenance of the ASGC and ASGC-related material and products is shared by a number of projects within the ABS Central and State Offices. It is coordinated by Geography Section which also has responsibility for the ASGC manual and the National Localities Index (chapter 11, p. 43) as well as providing assistance to users.

CHAPTER 11

ASGC-RELATED MATERIAL AND PRODUCTS

The ASGC manual is essentially a reference document. Consequently, additional and more specialised ASGC-related material and products are needed to assist application of the ASGC to statistical work. Many of these materials and products are available for sale to ABS clients as well as for use by ABS personnel. The following is a listing of some of the more important types of related material and products.

ASGC-RELATED PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

National Localities Index (NLI) The NLI (Cat. no. 1252.0) is a street address coding system which supplements the ASGC. The NLI allows reported street address data to be readily converted into ASGC codes. The NLI contains a list of all localities in Australia. In broad terms, localities are places where people can reside or conduct business. Localities are assigned a postcode and their full ASGC Main Structure code (i.e. S/T, SD, SSD and SLA codes). Where a locality is split between two or more SLAs, the NLI is augmented by a streets index. The NLI is updated regularly and maintained in accordance with each edition of the ASGC.

The NLI is held and maintained on the ABS mainframe computer system and is available on various recording media (e.g. magnetic tape or floppy disk) as either simple data files or incorporated into computer-assisted coding software. The NLI is available by S/T or for the whole of Australia.

Maps and digital boundaries Maps depicting the census editions of the ASGC were included in 1986 and 1991 Census publications, and for the 1996 Census in *Statistical Geography: Volume 1—Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)* (Cat. no. 1216.0). Since 1991, copies of digitised ASGC boundaries have been produced and are available for each edition of the ASGC. Digitised boundaries for the 1986 Census (ASGC Ed. 3) are also available.

ASGC maps of the 1998 Main Structure are included in this publication. Printed A3 size maps for the Main Structure (Cat. no. 1216.0.05.001) are available through ABS Bookshops.

Labels and codes Listings of ASGC labels and codes are available for all structures and all editions of the ASGC (Cat. no. 1216.0.15.001). These listings are available on floppy disk. The standard format is ASCII comma delimited text file.

Conversion listings and concordances

To assist users of the ASGC, the ABS (Geography Section) has developed a number of conversion listings (concordance files) to enhance comparability of data. These concordances are available on floppy disk in a variety of storage formats. The standard format is ASCII comma delimited text file. Concordance files are available by S/T or for the whole of Australia.

The concordances currently available include:

- 1996 SLAs to 1998 SLAs
- 1996 CDs to 1998 SLAs
- 1996 CDs to 1996 SLAs
- Census 91 SLA Codes/Census 96 SLA Codes
A concordance incorporating all area/code changes to SLAs between the 1991 and 1996 Censuses of Population and Housing.
- Census 86 SLA Codes/Census 91 SLA Codes
A concordance incorporating all area/code changes to SLAs between the 1986 and 1991 Censuses of Population and Housing.
- Postal Area to ASGC Edition 1996 Concordance
Concordance files for converting postal area (CD-derived postcodes) data to and from the ASGC 1996 Edition.
- Customised Concordances
Concordances between ASGC spatial units, postal areas and other geographical units can be tailored to individual user requirements.

CONTACT DETAILS

For further information on any of these ASGC-related materials and products, please contact the Assistant Director, Area Classification, Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra on telephone 02 6252 5888 or facsimile 02 6252 8666.

CHAPTER 12

THE CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURES

Page

Abbreviations	46
Broad Main Structure	49
Detailed Main Structure	61
Statistical District Structure	83
Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas within States/Territories	89
Broad Statistical Region Structure	111
Detailed Statistical Region Structure	115

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in the Classification Structures:

Spatial units	LGA	Local Government Area
	MSR	Major Statistical Region
	S/T	State/Territory
	SD	Statistical Division
	S Dist.	Statistical District
	SLA	Statistical Local Area
	SR	Statistical Region
	SRS	Statistical Region Sector
	SSD	Statistical Subdivision
LGA Type	(A)	NSW Local Government Area (excluding Cities)
	(B)	Borough
	(C)	City
	(CGC)	Community Government Council
	(DC)	District Council
	(M)	Municipality/Municipal Council
	(S)	Shire
	(RC)	Rural City
States/Territories	NSW	New South Wales
	VIC	Victoria
	QLD	Queensland
	SA	South Australia
	WA	Western Australia
	TAS	Tasmania
	NT	Northern Territory
	ACT	Australian Capital Territory
	OT	Other Territories
Miscellaneous	Adel.	Adelaide
	Bal	Balance
	BSD	Brisbane Statistical Division
	C. Goldfields	Central Goldfields
	C'maine	Castlemaine
	E.	East
	excl.	excluding
	Gr.	Greater
	incl.	including
	I./Is.	Island
	M'borough	Maryborough
	Mt C'tha	Mount Coot-tha
	N.	North/Northern
	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs	Norwood, Payneham and St Peters
	Port Pirie C, Dists	Port Pirie City and Districts
	P'sula	Peninsula

Miscellaneous <i>continued</i>	Pt	Part
	Res.	Reservoir
	S.	South/Southern
	S'bank-D'lands	Southbank-Docklands
	S'saye	Strathfieldsaye
	W.	West

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

Effective 1 July 1998

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

S/T	Code SD	SSD	Name	Code SD	SSD	Name
1			NEW SOUTH WALES			
	05		Sydney	35		North Western
	05		Inner Sydney	05		Central Macquarie
	10		Eastern Suburbs	10		Macquarie-Barwon
	15		St George-Sutherland	15		Upper Darling
	20		Canterbury-Bankstown			
	25		Fairfield-Liverpool			
	30		Outer South Western Sydney	40		Central West
	35		Inner Western Sydney			
	40		Central Western Sydney	05		Bathurst-Orange
	45		Outer Western Sydney	10		Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)
	50		Blacktown-Baulkham Hills			
	55		Lower Northern Sydney	15		Lachlan
	60		Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai			
	65		Northern Beaches			
	70		Gosford-Wyong	45		South Eastern
				05		Queanbeyan
				10		Southern Tablelands (excl. Queanbeyan)
10			Hunter	15		Lower South Coast
	05		Newcastle	20		Snowy
	10		Hunter SD Bal			
				50		Murrumbidgee
				10		Central Murrumbidgee
15			Illawarra	15		Lower Murrumbidgee
	05		Wollongong			
	10		Illawarra SD Bal			
				55		Murray
				05		Albury
20			Richmond-Tweed	10		Upper Murray (excl. Albury)
	05		Tweed Heads	15		Central Murray
	10		Richmond-Tweed SD Bal	20		Murray-Darling
				60		Far West
25			Mid-North Coast			
	05		Clarence	10		Far West
	10		Hastings			
				85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
30			Northern	01		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	10		Northern Slopes			
	15		Northern Tablelands			
	20		North Central Plain			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

S/T	Code SD	SSD	Name	Code SD	SSD	Name
2			VICTORIA			
	05		Melbourne	40		Goulburn
	05		Inner Melbourne	05		Greater Shepparton City Part A
	10		Western Melbourne	10		North Goulburn
	20		Melton-Wyndham	15		South Goulburn
	25		Moreland City	20		South West Goulburn
	30		Northern Middle Melbourne			
	35		Hume City			
	40		Northern Outer Melbourne			
	45		Boroondara City	45		Ovens-Murray
	50		Eastern Middle Melbourne	05		Wodonga
	55		Eastern Outer Melbourne	10		West Ovens-Murray
	60		Yarra Ranges Shire Part A	15		East Ovens-Murray
	65		Southern Melbourne			
	75		Greater Dandenong City			
	80		South Eastern Outer Melbourne	50		East Gippsland
	85		Frankston City	05		East Gippsland Shire
	90		Mornington Peninsula Shire	15		Wellington Shire
	10		Barwon	55		Gippsland
	05		Greater Geelong City Part A	05		La Trobe Valley
	10		East Barwon	10		West Gippsland
	15		West Barwon	20		South Gippsland
	15		Western District	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	05		Hopkins	01		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	10		Glenelg			
	20		Central Highlands			
	05		Ballarat City			
	10		East Central Highlands			
	15		West Central Highlands			
	25		Wimmera			
	05		South Wimmera			
	10		North Wimmera			
	30		Mallee			
	05		Mildura Rural City Part A			
	10		West Mallee			
	15		East Mallee			
	35		Loddon			
	05		Greater Bendigo City Part A			
	10		North Loddon			
	20		South Loddon			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

S/T	Code SD	SSD	Name	Code SD	SSD	Name
3			QUEENSLAND			
05			Brisbane	35		Central West
	05		Brisbane City	05		Central West
	10		Gold Coast City Part A			
	15		Beaudesert Shire Part A			
	20		Caboolture Shire Part A			
	25		Ipswich City (Part in BSD)	40		Mackay
	30		Logan City	05		Mackay City Part A
	40		Pine Rivers Shire	10		Mackay SD Bal
	45		Redcliffe City			
	50		Redland Shire	45		Northern
10			Moreton	05		Townsville City Part A
	05		Gold Coast City Part B	10		Thuringowa City Part A
	15		Sunshine Coast	15		Northern SD Bal
	20		Moreton SD Bal			
				50		Far North
15			Wide Bay-Burnett	05		Cairns City Part A
	05		Bundaberg	10		Far North SD Bal
	10		Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal			
				55		North West
20			Darling Downs	05		North West
	01		Toowoomba City			
	05		Darling Downs SD Bal	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
				01		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
25			South West			
	05		South West			
30			Fitzroy			
	05		Rockhampton			
	10		Gladstone			
	15		Fitzroy SD Bal			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

S/T	Code SD	SSD	Name	Code SD	SSD	Name
4			SOUTH AUSTRALIA			
	05		Adelaide	25		South East
	05		Northern Adelaide	05		Upper South East
	10		Western Adelaide	10		Lower South East
	15		Eastern Adelaide			
	20		Southern Adelaide			
				30		Eyre
	10		Outer Adelaide	05		Lincoln
	05		Barossa	10		West Coast
	10		Kangaroo Island			
	15		Mt Lofty Ranges			
	20		Fleurieu	35		Northern
				05		Whyalla
				15		Pirie
	15		Yorke and Lower North	20		Flinders Ranges
	05		Yorke	25		Far North
	10		Lower North			
				85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	20		Murray Lands	01		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	05		Riverland			
	10		Murray Mallee			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	SD		SD	SSD	
5		WESTERN AUSTRALIA			
	05	Perth	30		South Eastern
	05	Central Metropolitan		05	Lefroy
	10	East Metropolitan		10	Johnston
	15	North Metropolitan			
	20	South West Metropolitan			
	25	South East Metropolitan	35		Central
				05	Gascoyne
				10	Carnegie
				15	Greenough River
	10	South West			
	05	Dale			
	10	Preston			
	15	Vasse			
	20	Blackwood	40		Pilbara
				05	De Grey
				10	Fortescue
	15	Lower Great Southern			
	05	Pallinup			
	10	King	45		Kimberley
				05	Ord
				10	Fitzroy
	20	Upper Great Southern			
	05	Hotham			
	10	Lakes	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
				01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	25	Midlands			
	05	Moore			
	10	Avon			
	15	Campion			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

S/T	Code		Name	Code		Name
	SD	SSD		SD	SSD	
6			TASMANIA			
	05		Greater Hobart	20		Mersey-Lyell
		05	Greater Hobart		05	Burnie-Devonport
					10	North Western Rural
					15	Lyell
	10		Southern			
		05	Southern	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
					01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	15		Northern			
		05	Greater Launceston			
		10	Central North			
		15	North Eastern			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	SD		SD	SSD	
7		NORTHERN TERRITORY			
05		Darwin	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	05	Darwin City		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	10	Palmerston-East Arm			
10		Northern Territory - Bal			
	05	Darwin Rural Areas			
	10	Bathurst-Melville			
	15	Alligator			
	20	Daly			
	25	East Arnhem			
	30	Lower Top End NT			
	35	Barkly			
	40	Central NT			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	SD		SD	SSD	
8		AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY			
	05	Canberra			
	05	North Canberra			
	10	Belconnen			
	15	Woden Valley			
	20	Weston Creek-Stromlo			
	25	Tuggeranong			
	35	South Canberra			
	40	Gungahlin-Hall			
	10	Australian Capital Territory - Bal			
	05	Australian Capital Territory - Bal			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	SD		SD	SSD	
9		OTHER TERRITORIES			
10		Other Territories			
	05	Other Territories			

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 1998

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Code			
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
1							NEW SOUTH WALES
	05						Sydney
		05				60	<i>Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai</i>
						4000	Hornsby (A)
						4500	Ku-ring-gai (A)
						65	<i>Northern Beaches</i>
						5150	Manly (A)
						6370	Pittwater (A)
						8000	Warringah (A)
		10				70	<i>Gosford-Wyong</i>
						3100	Gosford (C)
						8550	Wyong (A)
		15				10	Hunter
						05	<i>Newcastle</i>
						1720	Cessnock (C)
						4650	Lake Macquarie (C)
						5050	Maitland (C)
						5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner
						5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder
						6400	Port Stephens (A)
		20				10	<i>Hunter SD Bal</i>
						2700	Dungog (A)
						3050	Gloucester (A)
						3400	Great Lakes (A)
						5250	Merriwa (A)
						5600	Murrurundi (A)
						5650	Muswellbrook (A)
						6800	Scone (A)
						7000	Singleton (A)
		25				15	Illawarra
						05	<i>Wollongong</i>
						4400	Kiama (A)
						6900	Shellharbour (C)
						8450	Wollongong (C)
		30				10	<i>Illawarra SD Bal</i>
						6950	Shoalhaven (C)
						8350	Wingecarribee (A)
		35				20	Richmond-Tweed
						05	<i>Tweed Heads</i>
						7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
		40				10	<i>Richmond-Tweed SD Bal</i>
						0250	Ballina (A)
						1350	Byron (A)
						1650	Casino (A)
						4550	Kyogle (A)
						4850	Lismore (C)
						6600	Richmond River (A)
						7552	Tweed (A) - Pt B
		45				20	Richmond-Tweed
						05	<i>Tweed Heads</i>
						7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
		50				10	<i>Richmond-Tweed SD Bal</i>
						0250	Ballina (A)
						1350	Byron (A)
						1650	Casino (A)
						4550	Kyogle (A)
						4850	Lismore (C)
						6600	Richmond River (A)
						7552	Tweed (A) - Pt B
		55					<i>Lower Northern Sydney</i>
						4100	Hunter's Hill (A)
						4700	Lane Cove (A)
						5350	Mosman (A)
						5950	North Sydney (A)
						6700	Ryde (C)
						8250	Willoughby (C)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
1	NEW SOUTH WALES		
25	Mid-North Coast	15	<i>Upper Darling</i>
05	<i>Clarence</i>	1150	Bourke (A)
0600	Bellingen (A)	1200	Brewarrina (A)
1800	Coffs Harbour (C)	1750	Cobar (A)
2250	Copmanhurst (A)		
3200	Grafton (C)	40	Central West
5000	Maclean (A)	05	<i>Bathurst-Orange</i>
5700	Nambucca (A)	0450	Bathurst (C)
6050	Nymboida (A)	0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A
7600	Ulmarra (A)	1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A
10	<i>Hastings</i>	2801	Evans (A) - Pt A
3350	Greater Taree (C)	6150	Orange (C)
3750	Hastings (A)	10	<i>Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)</i>
4350	Kempsey (A)	0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B
8859	Lord Howe Island	1402	Cabonne (A) - Pt B
30	Northern	2802	Evans (A) - Pt B
10	<i>Northern Slopes</i>	3300	Greater Lithgow (C)
0400	Barraba (A)	6100	Oberon (A)
0700	Bingara (A)	6750	Rylstone (A)
3550	Gunnedah (A)	15	<i>Lachlan</i>
4201	Inverell (A) - Pt A	0800	Bland (A)
5100	Manilla (A)	1403	Cabonne (A) - Pt C
6000	Nundle (A)	2350	Cowra (A)
6300	Parry (A)	2900	Forbes (A)
6500	Quirindi (A)	4600	Lachlan (A)
7300	Tamworth (C)	6200	Parkes (A)
8600	Yallaroi (A)	8100	Weddin (A)
15	<i>Northern Tablelands</i>	45	South Eastern
0100	Armidale (C)	05	<i>Queanbeyan</i>
2650	Dumaresq (A)	6450	Queanbeyan (C)
3000	Glen Innes (A)	8651	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A
3650	Guyra (A)	10	<i>Southern Tablelands (excl. Queanbeyan)</i>
4202	Inverell (A) - Pt B	1050	Boorowa (A)
6850	Severn (A)	2400	Crookwell (A)
7400	Tenterfield (A)	3150	Goulburn (C)
7650	Uralla (A)	3600	Gunning (A)
7850	Walcha (A)	3700	Harden (A)
20	<i>North Central Plain</i>	5450	Mulwaree (A)
5300	Moree Plains (A)	7250	Tallaganda (A)
5750	Narrabri (A)	8652	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B
35	North Western	8700	Yass (A)
05	<i>Central Macquarie</i>	8750	Young (A)
1950	Coolah (A)	15	<i>Lower South Coast</i>
2100	Coonabarabran (A)	0550	Bega Valley (A)
2600	Dubbo (C)	2750	Eurobodalla (A)
2950	Gilgandra (A)	20	<i>Snowy</i>
5400	Mudgee (A)	1000	Bombala (A)
5850	Narromine (A)	2050	Cooma-Monaro (A)
8150	Wellington (A)	7050	Snowy River (A)
10	<i>Macquarie-Barwon</i>		
0950	Bogan (A)		
2150	Coonamble (A)		
7900	Walgett (A)		
7950	Warren (A)		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		
1				NEW SOUTH WALES					
	50			Murrumbidgee					
		10		<i>Central Murrumbidgee</i>					
			2000	Coolamon (A)					
			2200	Cootamundra (A)					
			3500	Gundagai (A)					
			4300	Junee (A)					
			4950	Lockhart (A)					
			5800	Narrandera (A)					
			7350	Temora (A)					
			7500	Tumut (A)					
			7750	Wagga Wagga (C)					
		15		<i>Lower Murrumbidgee</i>					
			1600	Carrathool (A)					
			3450	Griffith (C)					
			3850	Hay (A)					
			4750	Lecton (A)					
			5550	Murrumbidgee (A)					
	55			Murray					
		05		<i>Albury</i>					
			0050	Albury (C)					
			4050	Hume (A)					
		10		<i>Upper Murray (excl. Albury)</i>					
			2300	Corowa (A)					
			2450	Culcairn (A)					
			3900	Holbrook (A)					
			7450	Tumbarumba (A)					
			7700	Urana (A)					
		15		<i>Central Murray</i>					
			0650	Berrigan (A)					
			1850	Conargo (A)					
			2500	Deniliquin (A)					
			4250	Jerilderie (A)					
			5500	Murray (A)					
			7800	Wakool (A)					
			8300	Windouran (A)					
		20		<i>Murray-Darling</i>					
			0300	Balranald (A)					
			8200	Wentworth (A)					
	60			Far West					
		10		<i>Far West</i>					
			1250	Broken Hill (C)					
			1700	Central Darling (A)					
			8809	Unincorp. Far West					
	85			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					
		01		<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>					
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
2	VICTORIA		
05	Melbourne		
05	<i>Inner Melbourne</i>	55	<i>Eastern Outer Melbourne</i>
4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner	3671	Knox (C) - North
4605	Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands	3674	Knox (C) - South
4608	Melbourne (C) - Remainder	4411	Maroondah (C) - Croydon
5901	Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda	4412	Maroondah (C) - Ringwood
5902	Port Phillip (C) - West	60	<i>Yarra Ranges Shire Part A</i>
6351	Stonnington (C) - Prahran	7451	Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
7351	Yarra (C) - North	7454	Yarra Ranges (S) - North
7352	Yarra (C) - Richmond	7455	Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West
10	<i>Western Melbourne</i>	65	<i>Southern Melbourne</i>
1181	Brimbank (C) - Keilor	0911	Bayside (C) - Brighton
1182	Brimbank (C) - Sunshine	0912	Bayside (C) - South
3111	Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona	2311	Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
3112	Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown	2314	Glen Eira (C) - South
4330	Maribyrnong (C)	3431	Kingston (C) - North
5063	Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon	3434	Kingston (C) - South
5065	Moonee Valley (C) - West	6352	Stonnington (C) - Malvern
20	<i>Melton-Wyndham</i>	75	<i>Greater Dandenong City</i>
4651	Melton (S) - East	2671	Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
4654	Melton (S) Bal	2674	Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal
7262	Wyndham (C) - North-West	80	<i>South Eastern Outer Melbourne</i>
7265	Wyndham (C) - Werribee	1452	Cardinia (S) - North
7268	Wyndham (C) Bal	1453	Cardinia (S) - Pakenham
25	<i>Moreland City</i>	1454	Cardinia (S) - South
5251	Moreland (C) - Brunswick	1612	Casey (C) - Berwick
5252	Moreland (C) - Coburg	1613	Casey (C) - Cranbourne
5253	Moreland (C) - North	1616	Casey (C) - Hallam
30	<i>Northern Middle Melbourne</i>	1618	Casey (C) - South
0661	Banyule (C) - Heidelberg	85	<i>Frankston City</i>
0662	Banyule (C) - North	2171	Frankston (C) - East
1891	Darebin (C) - Northcote	2174	Frankston (C) - West
1892	Darebin (C) - Preston	90	<i>Mornington Peninsula Shire</i>
35	<i>Hume City</i>	5341	Mornington P'sula (S) - East
3271	Hume (C) - Broadmeadows	5344	Mornington P'sula (S) - South
3274	Hume (C) - Craigieburn	5345	Mornington P'sula (S) - West
3275	Hume (C) - Sunbury		
40	<i>Northern Outer Melbourne</i>	10	Barwon
5713	Nillumbik (S) - South	05	<i>Greater Geelong City Part A</i>
5715	Nillumbik (S) - South-West	2751	Bellarine - Inner
5718	Nillumbik (S) Bal	2752	Corio - Inner
7071	Whittlesea (C) - North	2753	Geelong
7074	Whittlesea (C) - South	2754	Geelong West
45	<i>Boroondara City</i>	2755	Newtown
1111	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.	2756	South Barwon - Inner
1112	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.	10	<i>East Barwon</i>
1113	Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn	2757	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B
1114	Boroondara (C) - Kew	6080	Queenscliffe (B)
50	<i>Eastern Middle Melbourne</i>	6493	Surf Coast (S) - East
4211	Manningham (C) - East	6495	Surf Coast (S) - West
4214	Manningham (C) - West		
4971	Monash (C) - South-West		
4974	Monash (C) - Waverley East		
4975	Monash (C) - Waverley West		
6981	Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill		
6984	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.		
6985	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
2	VICTORIA	30	Mallee
15	<i>West Barwon</i>	05	<i>Mildura Rural City Part A</i>
1751	Colac-Otway (S) - Colac	4781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A
1754	Colac-Otway (S) - North	10	<i>West Mallee</i>
1755	Colac-Otway (S) - South	1271	Buloke (S) - North
2491	Golden Plains (S) - North-West	1272	Buloke (S) - South
2492	Golden Plains (S) - South-East	4782	Mildura (RC) - Pt B
2758	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C	15	<i>East Mallee</i>
15	Western District	2250	Gannawarra (S)
05	<i>Hopkins</i>	6611	Swan Hill (RC) - Central
1831	Corangamite (S) - North	6614	Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale
1832	Corangamite (S) - South	6616	Swan Hill (RC) - Bal
5491	Moyne (S) - North-East	35	Loddon
5493	Moyne (S) - North-West	05	<i>Greater Bendigo City Part A</i>
5496	Moyne (S) - South	2621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
6730	Warrnambool (C)	2622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
8469	Lady Julia Percy Island	2623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
10	<i>Glenelg</i>	2624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
2411	Glenelg (S) - Heywood	2625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
2412	Glenelg (S) - North	2626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
2413	Glenelg (S) - Portland	10	<i>North Loddon</i>
6261	S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton	1671	C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough
6264	S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	1674	C. Goldfields (S) Bal
6265	S. Grampians (S) Bal	2628	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B
20	Central Highlands	3943	Loddon (S) - North
05	<i>Ballarat City</i>	3945	Loddon (S) - South
0571	Ballarat (C) - Central	5431	Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine
0572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North	5434	Mount Alexander (S) Bal
0573	Ballarat (C) - North	20	<i>South Loddon</i>
0574	Ballarat (C) - South	4131	Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton
10	<i>East Central Highlands</i>	4134	Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey
2911	Hepburn (S) - East	4135	Macedon Ranges (S) Bal
2912	Hepburn (S) - West	40	Goulburn
5151	Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh	05	<i>Greater Shepparton City Part A</i>
5154	Moorabool (S) - Ballan	2831	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A
5155	Moorabool (S) - West	10	<i>North Goulburn</i>
15	<i>West Central Highlands</i>	1371	Campaspe (S) - Echuca
0260	Ararat (RC)	1374	Campaspe (S) - Kyabram
5991	Pyrenees (S) - North	1375	Campaspe (S) - Rochester
5994	Pyrenees (S) - South	1376	Campaspe (S) - South
25	Wimmera	2834	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East
05	<i>South Wimmera</i>	2835	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West
3191	Horsham (RC) - Central	4901	Moira (S) - East
3194	Horsham (RC) Bal	4904	Moira (S) - West
5811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud	15	<i>South Goulburn</i>
5814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	1951	Delatite (S) - Benalla
6890	West Wimmera (S)	1954	Delatite (S) - North
10	<i>North Wimmera</i>	1955	Delatite (S) - South
2980	Hindmarsh (S)	6430	Strathbogie (S)
7631	Yarriambiack (S) - North	20	<i>South West Goulburn</i>
7632	Yarriambiack (S) - South	4851	Mitchell (S) - North
		4854	Mitchell (S) - South
		5621	Murrindindi (S) - East
		5622	Murrindindi (S) - West

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		
2				VICTORIA					
	45			Ovens-Murray					
		05		<i>Wodonga</i>					
			3351	Indigo (S) - Pt A					
			6671	Towong (S) - Pt A					
			7170	Wodonga (RC)					
		10		<i>West Ovens-Murray</i>					
			3352	Indigo (S) - Pt B					
			6701	Wangaratta (RC) - Central					
			6704	Wangaratta (RC) - North					
			6705	Wangaratta (RC) - South					
		15		<i>East Ovens-Murray</i>					
			0111	Alpine (S) - East					
			0112	Alpine (S) - West					
			6672	Towong (S) - Pt B					
	50			East Gippsland					
		05		<i>East Gippsland Shire</i>					
			2111	E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale					
			2113	E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost					
			2115	E. Gippsland (S) - South-West					
			2117	E. Gippsland (S) Bal					
		15		<i>Wellington Shire</i>					
			6811	Wellington (S) - Alberton					
			6812	Wellington (S) - Avon					
			6813	Wellington (S) - Maffra					
			6814	Wellington (S) - Rosedale					
			6815	Wellington (S) - Sale					
	55			Gippsland					
		05		<i>La Trobe Valley</i>					
			0831	Baw Baw (S) - Pt A					
			3811	La Trobe (S) - Moe					
			3814	La Trobe (S) - Morwell					
			3815	La Trobe (S) - Traralgon					
			3818	La Trobe (S) Bal					
		10		<i>West Gippsland</i>					
			0834	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East					
			0835	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West					
			7458	Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B					
		20		<i>South Gippsland</i>					
			0741	Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.					
			0744	Bass Coast (S) Bal					
			6171	South Gippsland (S) - Central					
			6174	South Gippsland (S) - East					
			6175	South Gippsland (S) - West					
			8529	French Island					
			8649	Bass Strait Islands					
	85			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					
		01		<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>					
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name				Code				Name				
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA					SD	SSD	SLA						
3					QUEENSLAND											
	05				Brisbane			1265								Hemmant-Lytton
		05			<i>Brisbane City</i>			1271								Hendra
			1001		Acacia Ridge			1274								Herston
			1004		Albion			1277								Highgate Hill
			1007		Alderley			1282								Holland Park
			1012		Algester			1285								Holland Park West
			1015		Annerley			1288								Inala
			1018		Anstead			1293								Indooroopilly
			1023		Archerfield			1296								Jamboree Heights
			1026		Ascot			1301								Jindalee
			1031		Ashgrove			1304								Kangaroo Point
			1034		Aspley			1312								Kedron
			1037		Bald Hills			1315								Kelvin Grove
			1042		Balmoral			1318								Kenmore
			1045		Banyo			1323								Kenmore Hills
			1048		Bardon			1326								Keperra
			1053		Bellbowrie			1331								Kuraby
			1057		Belmont-Mackenzie			1337								Lota
			1064		Boondall			1345								Lutwyche
			1067		Bowen Hills			1353								McDowall
			1072		Bracken Ridge			1356								MacGregor
			1075		Bridgeman Downs			1364								Manly
			1078		Brighton			1367								Manly West
			1083		Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)			1372								Mansfield
			1086		Bulimba			1375								Middle Park
			1091		Burbank			1378								Milton
			1094		Calamvale			1383								Mitchelton
			1097		Camp Hill			1386								Moggill
			1102		Cannon Hill			1391								Moorooka
			1105		Capalaba West			1394								Moreton Island
			1108		Carindale			1397								Morningside
			1113		Carina			1402								Mount Gravatt
			1116		Carina Heights			1405								Mount Gravatt East
			1121		Carseldine			1408								Mount Ommaney
			1124		Chandler			1413								Murarrie
			1127		Chapel Hill			1416								Nathan
			1132		Chelmer			1421								New Farm
			1135		Chermside			1424								Newmarket
			1138		Chermside West			1427								Newstead
			1143		City - Inner			1432								Norman Park
			1146		City - Remainder			1435								Northgate
			1151		Clayfield			1438								Nudgee
			1154		Coopers Plains			1443								Nudgee Beach
			1157		Coorparoo			1446								Nundah
			1162		Corinda			1451								Oxley
			1167		Darra-Sumner			1454								Paddington
			1173		Deagon			1456								Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta
			1176		Doolandella-Forest Lake			1463								Parkinson-Drewvale
			1184		Durack			1465								Pinjarra Hills
			1187		Dutton Park			1467								Pinkenba-Eagle Farm
			1195		East Brisbane			1473								Pullenvale
			1198		Eight Mile Plains			1476								Ransome
			1203		Ellen Grove			1481								Red Hill
			1206		Enoggera			1484								Richlands
			1211		Everton Park			1487								Riverhills
			1214		Fairfield			1492								Robertson
			1217		Ferny Grove			1495								Rochedale
			1222		Fig Tree Pocket			1498								Rocklea
			1228		Fortitude Valley - Inner			1503								Runcorn
			1233		Fortitude Valley - Remainder			1506								St Lucia
			1236		Geebung			1511								Salisbury
			1241		Graceville			1514								Sandgate
			1244		Grange			1517								Seventeen Mile Rocks
			1247		Greenslopes			1522								Sherwood
			1252		Gumdale			1525								South Brisbane
			1255		Hamilton			1528								Spring Hill
			1258		Hawthorne			1533								Stafford
								1536								Stafford Heights
								1541								Stretton-Karawatha

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
3	QUEENSLAND		
1547	Sunnybank	30	<i>Logan City</i>
1552	Sunnybank Hills		
1556	Taigum-Fitzgibbon	4601	Browns Plains
1558	Taringa	4603	Carbrook-Cornubia
1563	Tarragindi	4605	Daisy Hill-Priestdale
1566	The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)	4608	Greenbank - Pt B
1571	Tingalpa	4612	Kingston
1574	Toowong	4615	Loganholme
1582	Upper Brookfield	4618	Loganlea
1585	Upper Kedron	4623	Marsden
1588	Upper Mount Gravatt	4631	Rochedale South
1593	Virginia	4634	Shailer Park
1596	Wacol	4637	Slacks Creek
1601	Wakerley	4642	Springwood
1604	Wavell Heights	4645	Tanah Merah
1607	West End	4651	Underwood
1612	Westlake	4654	Waterford West
1615	Willawong	4656	Woodridge
1618	Wilston	4663	Logan (C) Bal
1623	Windsor	40	<i>Pine Rivers Shire</i>
1626	Wishart		
1631	Woolloongabba	5951	Albany Creek
1634	Wooloowin	5954	Arana Hills
1637	Wynnum	5957	Bray Park
1642	Wynnum West	5962	Everton Hills
1645	Yeerongpilly	5965	Ferny Hills
1648	Yeronga	5968	Kallangur
1653	Zillmere	5973	Lawnton
		5974	Petrie
10	<i>Gold Coast City Part A</i>	5976	Strathpine
		5983	Pine Rivers (S) Bal
3461	Beenleigh		
3463	Bethania-Waterford	45	<i>Redcliffe City</i>
3466	Eagleby		
3471	Edens Landing-Holmview	6201	Clontarf
3476	Mt Warren Park	6204	Margate-Woody Point
3494	Windaroo-Bannockburn	6206	Redcliffe-Scarborough
3496	Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD	6208	Rothwell-Kippa-Ring
15	<i>Beaudesert Shire Part A</i>	50	<i>Redland Shire</i>
0551	Greenbank - Pt A	6251	Alexandra Hills
0554	Beaudesert (S) Bal in BSD	6254	Birkdale
20	<i>Caboolture Shire Part A</i>	6257	Capalaba
		6262	Cleveland
2002	Bribie Island	6264	Ormiston
2005	Burpengary-Narangba	6265	Redland Bay
2008	Caboolture (S) - Central	6267	Sheldon-Mt Cotton
2013	Caboolture (S) - East	6268	Thorneside
2016	Deception Bay	6271	Thornlands
2018	Morayfield	6273	Victoria Point
2023	Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD	6276	Wellington Point
		6283	Redland (S) Bal
25	<i>Ipswich City (Part in BSD)</i>		
3962	Ipswich (C) - Central		
3965	Ipswich (C) - East		
3968	Ipswich (C) - North		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
3	QUEENSLAND		
10	Moreton	4250	Kilcoy (S)
		4450	Laidley (S)
		4918	Maroochy (S) Bal
05	<i>Gold Coast City Part B</i>	5758	Noosa (S) Bal
	3497 Arundel		
	3501 Ashmore	15	Wide Bay-Burnett
	3504 Benowa		
	3507 Biggera Waters	05	<i>Bundaberg</i>
	3512 Bilinga		
	3513 Broadbeach	1810	Bundaberg (C)
	3515 Broadbeach Waters	1981	Burnett (S) - Pt A
	3517 Bundall		
	3521 Burleigh Heads	10	<i>Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal</i>
	3523 Burleigh Waters		
	3525 Carrara-Merrimac	0700	Biggenden (S)
	3527 Coolangatta	1984	Burnett (S) - Pt B
	3531 Coombabah	2532	Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)
	3532 Coomera-Cedar Creek	2535	Cooloola (S) - Gympie only
	3533 Currumbin	2950	Eidsvold (S)
	3535 Currumbin Waters	3300	Gayndah (S)
	3537 Elanora	3750	Hervey Bay (C)
	3541 Ernest-Molendinar	4000	Isis (S)
	3542 Guanaba-Currumbin Valley	4300	Kilkivan (S)
	3543 Helensvale	4350	Kingaroy (S)
	3545 Hollywell	4400	Kolan (S)
	3547 Hope Island	4950	Maryborough (C)
	3548 Kerrydale-Stephens	5100	Miriam Vale (S)
	3553 Labrador	5150	Monto (S)
	3555 Main Beach-Broadwater	5450	Mundubbera (S)
	3557 Mermaid Beach	5500	Murgon (S)
	3561 Mermaid Waters	5650	Nanango (S)
	3563 Miami	5900	Perry (S)
	3565 Mudgeeraba	6850	Tiaro (S)
	3567 Nerang	7450	Wondai (S)
	3571 Oxenford	7500	Woocoo (S)
	3573 Palm Beach		
	3575 Paradise Point	20	Darling Downs
	3577 Parkwood		
	3581 Robina-Clear Island Waters	01	<i>Toowoomba City</i>
	3583 Runaway Bay		
	3585 Southport	6901	Toowoomba (C) - Central
	3587 Surfers Paradise	6903	Toowoomba (C) - North-East
	3591 Tugun	6905	Toowoomba (C) - North-West
	3593 Worongary-Tallai	6906	Toowoomba (C) - South-East
		6908	Toowoomba (C) - West
15	<i>Sunshine Coast</i>	05	<i>Darling Downs SD Bal</i>
	2132 Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.	2150	Cambooya (S)
	2133 Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.	2350	Chinchilla (S)
	2135 Caloundra (C) - Kawana	2400	Clifton (S)
	4902 Maroochy (S) - Buderim	2550	Crow's Nest (S)
	4905 Maroochy (S) - Coastal North	2650	Dalby (T)
	4907 Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore	3600	Goondiwindi (T)
	4911 Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba	3900	Inglewood (S)
	4914 Maroochy (S) - Nambour	4200	Jondaryan (S)
	4917 Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD	5000	Millmerran (S)
	5752 Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville	5550	Murilla (S)
	5755 Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian	6050	Pittsworth (S)
	5756 Noosa (S) - Tewantin	6450	Rosalie (S)
		6600	Stanthorpe (S)
20	<i>Moreton SD Bal</i>	6700	Tara (S)
	0557 Beaudesert (S) - Pt B	6750	Taroom (S)
	0800 Boonah (S)	7100	Waggamba (S)
	2031 Caboolture (S) - Pt B	7150	Wambo (S)
	2136 Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	7262	Warwick (S) - Central
	2138 Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	7263	Warwick (S) - East
	3050 Esk (S)	7265	Warwick (S) - North
	3250 Gatton (S)	7266	Warwick (S) - West
	3973 Ipswich (C) - South-West		
	3976 Ipswich (C) - West		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Code			
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
3							QUEENSLAND
	25			40			South West
		05			05		<i>South West</i>
			0300				Balonne (S)
			0650		4762		Bendemere (S)
			0850				Booringa (S)
			1750		10		Bulloo (S)
			1850			0600	Bungil (S)
			5600			1700	Murweh (S)
			5800			4765	Paroo (S)
			6150			5050	Quilpie (S)
			6400			5700	Roma (T)
			7200			6550	Warroo (S)
						7330	Whitsunday (S)
							Mackay
							<i>Mackay City Part A</i>
							Mackay (C) - Pt A
							<i>Mackay SD Bal</i>
							Belyando (S)
							Broadsound (S)
							Mackay (C) - Pt B
							Mirani (S)
							Nebo (S)
							Sarina (S)
							Whitsunday (S)
	30			45			Fitzroy
		05			05		<i>Rockhampton</i>
			3151			7001	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A
			6350			7003	Rockhampton (C)
						7007	City
						7012	Cranbrook
		10				7014	Currajong
			2101			7015	Douglas
			3350			7018	Garbutt
						7023	Gulliver
		15				7026	Heatley
			0350			7027	Hermit Park
			0500			7031	Hyde Park-Mysterton
			2104			7033	Magnetic Island
			2850			7034	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle
			3000			7038	Mundingburra
			3154			7041	Murray
			4100			7044	North Ward-Castle Hill
			4550			7047	Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden
			5350			7051	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach
			5850			7054	Pimlico
						7058	Railway Estate
						7062	Rosslea
						7065	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens
						7068	South Townsville
						7071	Stuart-Roseneath
						7074	Vincent
						7078	West End
							Wulguru
							<i>Thuringowa City Part A</i>
							Kelso
							Kirwan
							Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal
							<i>Northern SD Bal</i>
							Bowen (S)
							Burdekin (S)
							Charters Towers (C)
							Dalrymple (S)
							Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.
							Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island
							Thuringowa (C) - Pt B
							Townsville (C) - Pt B
	35						Central West
		05					<i>Central West</i>
			0150				Aramac (S)
			0400				Barcaldine (S)
			0450				Barcoo (S)
			0750				Blackall (S)
			0900				Boulia (S)
			2750				Diamantina (S)
			3850				Ilfracombe (S)
			4050				Isisford (S)
			4700				Longreach (S)
			6650				Tambo (S)
			7400				Winton (S)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name			
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
3							QUEENSLAND
	50						Far North
		05					<i>Cairns City Part A</i>
			2062				Cairns (C) - Barron
			2065				Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
			2066				Cairns (C) - City
			2068				Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
			2072				Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
			2074				Cairns (C) - Trinity
			2076				Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs
		10					<i>Far North SD Bal</i>
			0200				Atherton (S)
			0250				Aurukun (S)
			2078				Cairns (C) - Pt B
			2200				Cardwell (S)
			2501				Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)
			2504				Cook (S) - Weipa only
			2600				Croydon (S)
			2800				Douglas (S)
			2900				Eacham (S)
			3100				Etheridge (S)
			3700				Herberton (S)
			4150				Johnstone (S)
			4850				Mareeba (S)
			6950				Torres (S)
	55						North West
		05					<i>North West</i>
			1950				Burke (S)
			2250				Carpentaria (S)
			2450				Cloncurry (S)
			3200				Flinders (S)
			4800				McKinlay (S)
			5250				Mornington (S)
			5300				Mount Isa (C)
			6300				Richmond (S)
			8809				Unincorp. Islands
	85						Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		01					<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>
			9779				Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
4	SOUTH AUSTRALIA		
05	Adelaide	10	Outer Adelaide
05	<i>Northern Adelaide</i>	05	<i>Barossa</i>
2030	Gawler (M)	0311	Barossa (DC) - Angaston
5681	Playford (C) - East Central	0314	Barossa (DC) - Barossa
5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth	0315	Barossa (DC) - Tanunda
5684	Playford (C) - Hills	2950	Kapunda and Light (DC)
5686	Playford (C) - West	3920	Mallala (DC)
5688	Playford (C) - West Central		
5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East	10	<i>Kangaroo Island</i>
5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner	2750	Kangaroo Island (DC)
7141	Salisbury (C) - Central		
7143	Salisbury (C) - Inner North	15	<i>Mt Lofty Ranges</i>
7144	Salisbury (C) - North-East	0125	Adelaide Hills (DC) - North
7146	Salisbury (C) - South-East	0128	Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal
7148	Salisbury (C) Bal	4551	Mount Barker (DC) - Central
7701	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central	4554	Mount Barker (DC) Bal
7704	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills		
7705	Tea Tree Gully (C) - North	20	<i>Fleurieu</i>
7708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - South	0221	Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal
		0224	Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn
10	<i>Western Adelaide</i>	8050	Victor Harbor (DC)
1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal	8750	Yankalilla (DC)
1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East		
1065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West	15	Yorke and Lower North
1068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East	05	<i>Yorke</i>
5895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast	0430	Barunga West (DC)
5898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port	1560	Copper Coast (DC)
8411	West Torrens (C) - East	8831	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North
8414	West Torrens (C) - West	8834	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South
8899	Unincorp. Western	8969	Unincorp. Yorke
15	<i>Eastern Adelaide</i>		
0070	Adelaide (C)	10	<i>Lower North</i>
0121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central	1140	Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)
0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges	2110	Goyder (DC)
0701	Burnside (C) - North-East	8130	Wakefield (DC)
0704	Burnside (C) - South-West		
0911	Campbelltown (C) - East	20	Murray Lands
0914	Campbelltown (C) - West	05	<i>Riverland</i>
5291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East	0521	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera
5294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West	0524	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri
6510	Prospect (C)	3791	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East
7981	Unley (C) - East	3794	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West
7984	Unley (C) - West	4210	Mid Murray (DC)
8260	Walkerville (M)	6671	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa
		6674	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark
20	<i>Southern Adelaide</i>	9039	Unincorp. Riverland
2601	Holdfast Bay (C) - North		
2604	Holdfast Bay (C) - South	10	<i>Murray Mallee</i>
4061	Marion (C) - Central	3080	Karoonda East Murray (DC)
4064	Marion (C) - North	5040	Murray Bridge (RC)
4065	Marion (C) - South	7290	Southern Mallee (DC)
4341	Mitcham (C) - Hills	7800	The Coorong (DC)
4344	Mitcham (C) - North-East	9109	Unincorp. Murray Mallee
4345	Mitcham (C) - West		
5341	Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham		
5342	Onkaparinga (C) - Hills		
5343	Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett		
5344	Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast		
5345	Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir		
5346	Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast		
5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		
4				SOUTH AUSTRALIA					
	25			South East					
		05		<i>Upper South East</i>					
			3360	Lacepede (DC)					
			3850	Lucindale (DC)					
			5080	Naracoorte (DC)					
			6860	Robe (DC)					
			7630	Tatiara (DC)					
		10		<i>Lower South East</i>					
			2250	Grant (DC)					
			4620	Mount Gambier (C)					
			8341	Wattle Range (DC) - East					
			8344	Wattle Range (DC) - West					
	30			Eyre					
		05		<i>Lincoln</i>					
			1190	Cleve (DC)					
			1750	Elliston (DC)					
			1960	Franklin Harbor (DC)					
			3220	Kimba (DC)					
			3570	Le Hunte (DC)					
			3710	Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)					
			6300	Port Lincoln (C)					
			7910	Tumby Bay (DC)					
			9179	Unincorp. Lincoln					
		10		<i>West Coast</i>					
			1010	Ceduna (DC)					
			7490	Streaky Bay (DC)					
			9249	Unincorp. West Coast					
	35			Northern					
		05		<i>Whyalla</i>					
			8540	Whyalla (C)					
			9389	Unincorp. Whyalla					
		15		<i>Pirie</i>					
			5120	Northern Areas (DC)					
			5400	Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)					
			5540	Peterborough (DC)					
			6451	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City					
			6454	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal					
			9459	Unincorp. Pirie					
		20		<i>Flinders Ranges</i>					
			1830	Flinders Ranges (DC)					
			4830	Mount Remarkable (DC)					
			6090	Port Augusta (C)					
			9529	Unincorp. Flinders Ranges					
		25		<i>Far North</i>					
			1330	Cooper Pedy (DC)					
			6970	Roxby Downs (M)					
			9589	Unincorp. Far North					
	85			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					
		01		<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>					
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
5	WESTERN AUSTRALIA		
05	Perth		
05	<i>Central Metropolitan</i>	15	<i>Vasse</i>
1310	Cambridge (T)	0280	Augusta-Margaret River (S)
1750	Claremont (T)	1260	Busselton (S)
2170	Cottesloe (T)	20	<i>Blackwood</i>
5740	Mosman Park (T)	0770	Boyup Brook (S)
6580	Nedlands (C)	0840	Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)
6930	Peppermint Grove (S)	5180	Manjimup (S)
7081	Perth (C) - Inner	6300	Nannup (S)
7082	Perth (C) - Remainder		
7980	Subiaco (C)		
8570	Vincent (T)	15	Lower Great Southern
10	<i>East Metropolitan</i>	05	<i>Pallinup</i>
0350	Bassendean (T)	1050	Broomehill (S)
0420	Bayswater (C)	3640	Gnowangerup (S)
4200	Kalamunda (S)	4130	Jerramungup (S)
6090	Mundaring (S)	4340	Katanning (S)
8050	Swan (S)	4480	Kent (S)
		4550	Kojonup (S)
15	<i>North Metropolitan</i>	8120	Tambellup (S)
4171	Joondalup (C) - North	9380	Woodanilling (S)
4174	Joondalup (C) - South		
7914	Stirling (C) - Central	10	<i>King</i>
7915	Stirling (C) - Coastal	0081	Albany (C) - Central
7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	0084	Albany (C) Bal
8761	Wanneroo (S) - North-East	2240	Cranbrook (S)
8764	Wanneroo (S) - North-West	2730	Denmark (S)
8767	Wanneroo (S) - South	7210	Plantagenet (S)
20	<i>South West Metropolitan</i>	20	Upper Great Southern
1820	Cockburn (C)		
3150	East Fremantle (T)	05	<i>Hotbam</i>
3431	Fremantle (C) - Inner	0910	Brookton (S)
3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder	2310	Cuballing (S)
4830	Kwinana (T)	3010	Dumbleyung (S)
5320	Melville (C)	6440	Narrogin (T)
7490	Rockingham (C)	6510	Narrogin (S)
		7140	Pingelly (S)
25	<i>South East Metropolitan</i>	8610	Wagin (S)
0210	Armadale (C)	8680	Wandering (S)
0490	Belmont (C)	8890	West Arthur (S)
1330	Canning (C)	9100	Wickepin (S)
3780	Gosnells (C)	9170	Williams (S)
7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)		
7840	South Perth (C)	10	<i>Lakes</i>
8510	Victoria Park (T)	2100	Corrigin (S)
		4620	Kondinin (S)
10	South West	4760	Kulin (S)
		4900	Lake Grace (S)
05	<i>Dale</i>		
0630	Boddington (S)		
5110	Mandurah (C)		
6230	Murray (S)		
8820	Waroona (S)		
10	<i>Preston</i>		
1190	Bunbury (C)		
1400	Capel (S)		
1890	Collie (S)		
2660	Dardanup (S)		
2870	Donnybrook-Balingup (S)		
3990	Harvey (S)		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	SD SSD SLA		SD SSD SLA		
5		WESTERN AUSTRALIA			
25		Midlands	35		Central
05		<i>Moore</i>	05		<i>Gascoyne</i>
1680		Chittering (S)	1540		Carnarvon (S)
2590		Dandaragan (S)	3360		Exmouth (S)
3570		Gingin (S)	7770		Shark Bay (S)
5600		Moora (S)	8470		Upper Gascoyne (S)
8540		Victoria Plains (S)			
10		<i>Avon</i>	10		<i>Carnegie</i>
0560		Beverley (S)	2380		Cue (S)
2450		Cunderdin (S)	5250		Meekatharra (S)
2520		Dalwallinu (S)	5810		Mount Magnet (S)
2940		Dowerin (S)	6160		Murchison (S)
3710		Goomalling (S)	7630		Sandstone (S)
4690		Koorda (S)	9250		Wiluna (S)
6650		Northam (T)	9590		Yalgoo (S)
6720		Northam (S)			
7350		Quairading (S)	15		<i>Greenough River</i>
8190		Tammin (S)	1470		Carnamah (S)
8330		Toodyay (S)	1610		Chapman Valley (S)
9310		Wongan-Ballidu (S)	2030		Coorow (S)
9450		Wyalkatchem (S)	3500		Geraldton (C)
9730		York (S)	3850		Greenough (S)
15		<i>Campion</i>	4060		Irwin (S)
1120		Bruce Rock (S)	5530		Mingenew (S)
4410		Kellerberrin (S)	5670		Morawa (S)
5460		Merredin (S)	6020		Mullewa (S)
5880		Mount Marshall (S)	6790		Northampton (S)
5950		Mukinbudin (S)	7000		Perenjori (S)
6370		Narembeen (S)	8260		Three Springs (S)
6860		Nungarin (S)			
8400		Trayning (S)	40		Pilbara
9030		Westonia (S)	05		<i>De Grey</i>
9660		Yilgarn (S)	3220		East Pilbara (S)
			7280		Port Hedland (T)
30		South Eastern	10		<i>Fortescue</i>
05		<i>Lefroy</i>	0250		Ashburton (S)
1960		Coolgardie (S)	7560		Roebourne (S)
4280		Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)			
4970		Laverton (S)	45		Kimberley
5040		Leonora (S)	05		<i>Ord</i>
5390		Menzies (S)	3920		Halls Creek (S)
6620		Ngaanyatjarraku (S)	9520		Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)
10		<i>Johnston</i>	10		<i>Fitzroy</i>
3080		Dundas (S)	0980		Broome (S)
3290		Esperance (S)	2800		Derby-West Kimberley (S)
7420		Ravensthorpe (S)			
			85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
			01		<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>
			9779		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name	
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	SD	SSD	SLA
6		TASMANIA				
05		Greater Hobart	20		Mersey-Lyell	
	05	<i>Greater Hobart</i>		05	<i>Burnie-Devonport</i>	
		0410 Brighton (M)			0611 Burnie (C) - Pt A	
		1410 Clarence (C)			0811 Central Coast (M) - Pt A	
		1511 Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A			1610 Devonport (C)	
		2610 Glenorchy (C)			3811 Latrobe (M) - Pt A	
		2811 Hobart (C) - Inner			5411 Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A	
		2812 Hobart (C) - Remainder		10	<i>North Western Rural</i>	
		3611 Kingborough (M) - Pt A			0612 Burnie (C) - Pt B	
		4811 Sorell (M) - Pt A			0812 Central Coast (M) - Pt B	
	10	Southern			1210 Circular Head (M)	
		<i>Southern</i>			3210 Kentish (M)	
	05				3410 King Island (M)	
		1010 Central Highlands (M)			3812 Latrobe (M) - Pt B	
		1512 Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B			5412 Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B	
		2410 Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)		15	<i>Lyell</i>	
		3010 Huon Valley (M)			5610 West Coast (M)	
		3612 Kingborough (M) - Pt B				
		4812 Sorell (M) - Pt B		85	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	
		5010 Southern Midlands (M)			01 <i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>	
		5210 Tasman (M)			9779 <i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>	
	15	Northern				
		<i>Greater Launceston</i>				
		2211 George Town (M) - Pt A				
		4011 Launceston (C) - Inner				
		4012 Launceston (C) - Pt B				
		4211 Meander Valley (M) - Pt A				
		4611 Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A				
		5811 West Tamar (M) - Pt A				
	10	<i>Central North</i>				
		2212 George Town (M) - Pt B				
		4013 Launceston (C) - Pt C				
		4212 Meander Valley (M) - Pt B				
		4612 Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B				
		5812 West Tamar (M) - Pt B				
	15	<i>North Eastern</i>				
		0210 Break O'Day (M)				
		1810 Dorset (M)				
		2010 Flinders (M)				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	SD SSD SLA		SD SSD SLA		
7		NORTHERN TERRITORY			
05		Darwin	10		Northern Territory - Bal
05		<i>Darwin City</i>	05		<i>Darwin Rural Areas</i>
1004		Alawa	0700		Coomalie (CGC)
1008		Anula	0759		Cox-Finiss
1014		Brinkin	2304		Litchfield (S) - Pt A
1018		City - Inner	2308		Litchfield (S) - Pt B
1024		Coconut Grove	10		<i>Bathurst-Melville</i>
1028		Fannie Bay	0609		Bathurst-Melville
1034		Jingili	15		<i>Alligator</i>
1038		Karama	2000		Jabiru (T)
1044		Larrakeyah	3309		South Alligator
1048		Leanyer	4809		West Arnhem
1052		Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp	20		<i>Daly</i>
1054		Ludmilla	0809		Daly
1058		Malak	25		<i>East Arnhem</i>
1064		Marrara	1209		East Arnhem - Bal
1068		Millner	1609		Groote Eylandt
1074		Moil	2409		Nhulunbuy
1078		Nakara	30		<i>Lower Top End NT</i>
1084		Narrows	1409		Elsey - Bal
1088		Nightcliff	1809		Gulf
1094		Parap	2200		Katherine (T)
1098		Rapid Creek	4409		Victoria
1104		Stuart Park	35		<i>Barkly</i>
1108		The Gardens	3409		Tableland
1114		Tiwi	3800		Tennant Creek (T)
1118		Wagaman	4009		Tennant Creek - Bal
1124		Wanguri	40		<i>Central NT</i>
1128		Winnellie	0201		Alice Springs (T) - Charles
1134		Wulagi	0203		Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree
1138		City - Remainder	0205		Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta
10		<i>Palmerston-East Arm</i>	0207		Alice Springs (T) - Ross
1169		East Arm	0208		Alice Springs (T) - Stuart
2804		Driver	3009		Petermann
2808		Gray	3209		Sandover - Bal
2814		Moulden	3609		Tanami
2818		Woodroffe	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
2824		Palmerston (T) Bal	01		<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>
			9779		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
8	AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY		
05	Canberra		
05	<i>North Canberra</i>	20	<i>Weston Creek-Stromlo</i>
0089	Acton	1089	Chapman
0189	Ainslie	2079	Duffy
0639	Braddon	2529	Fisher
0909	Campbell	4059	Holder
1449	City	7389	Rivett
1889	Dickson	7749	Stirling
1989	Downer	7839	Stromlo
2169	Duntroon	8469	Waramanga
3609	Hackett	8739	Weston
5049	Kowen	8829	Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
5229	Lynham	25	<i>Tuggeranong</i>
5769	Majura	0339	Banks
6389	O'Connor	0609	Bonython
7209	Reid	0819	Calwell
7479	Russell	1359	Chisholm
8289	Turner	1549	Conder
8559	Watson	2349	Fadden
		3159	Gilmore
		3289	Gordon
		3339	Gowrie
		3379	Greenway
		4509	Isabella Plains
		4869	Kambah
		5489	Macarthur
		6129	Monash
		6579	Oxley
		7289	Richardson
		8019	Theodore
		8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
		8379	Wanniassa
10	<i>Belconnen</i>	35	<i>South Canberra</i>
0279	Aranda	0369	Barton
0459	Belconnen Town Centre	1809	Deakin
0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal	2789	Forrest
0729	Bruce	2979	Fyshwick
1179	Charnwood	3429	Griffith
1629	Cook	3789	Harman
2139	Dunlop	4329	Hume
2259	Evatt	4589	Jerrabomberra
2619	Florey	4959	Kingston
2709	Flynn	6219	Narrabundah
2889	Fraser	6309	Oaks Estate
3249	Giralang	6759	Parkes
3879	Hawker	7029	Pialligo
3969	Higgins	7119	Red Hill
4149	Holt	7929	Symonston
4779	Kaleen	8919	Yarralumla
5139	Latham	40	<i>Gungahlin-Hall</i>
5409	McKellar	0239	Amaroo
5589	Macgregor	3529	Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal
5679	Macquarie	3689	Hall
5949	Melba	6039	Mitchell
6669	Page	6249	Ngunnawal
7569	Scullin	6279	Nicholls
7659	Spence	6719	Palmerston
8649	Weetangera		
15	<i>Woden Valley</i>	10	Australian Capital Territory - Bal
1269	Chifley		
1719	Curtin	05	<i>Australian Capital Territory - Bal</i>
2439	Farrer	9009	Remainder of ACT
3069	Garran		
4239	Hughes		
4419	Isaacs		
5319	Lyons		
5859	Mawson		
6489	O'Malley		
6849	Pearce		
6939	Phillip		
8109	Torrens		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

<i>Code</i>				<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>				<i>Name</i>
<i>S/T</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>SLA</i>		<i>SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>SLA</i>		

9				OTHER TERRITORIES				
10				Other Territories				
	05			<i>Other Territories</i>				
		1009		Jervis Bay Territory				
		2009		Territory of Christmas Island				
		3009		Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands				

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 1998

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE

Statistical Districts, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name	S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name
1003			NEWCASTLE (NSW)	2030			BENDIGO (VIC)
	05		<i>Newcastle</i>		05		<i>Greater Bendigo City Part A</i>
		1720	Cessnock (C)			2621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
		4650	Lake Macquarie (C)			2622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
		5050	Maitland (C)			2623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
		5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner			2624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
		5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder			2625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
		6400	Port Stephens (A)			2626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
1006			WOLLONGONG (NSW)	2033			SHEPPARTON (VIC)
	05		<i>Wollongong</i>		05		<i>Greater Shepparton City Part A</i>
		4400	Kiama (A)			2831	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A
		6900	Shellharbour (C)				
		8450	Wollongong (C)				
				2039			LA TROBE VALLEY (VIC)
1012			BATHURST-ORANGE (NSW)	05			<i>La Trobe Valley</i>
	05		<i>Bathurst-Orange</i>			0831	Baw Baw (S) - Pt A
		0450	Bathurst (C)			3811	La Trobe (S) - Moe
		0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A			3814	La Trobe (S) - Morwell
		1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A			3815	La Trobe (S) - Traralgon
		2801	Evans (A) - Pt A			3818	La Trobe (S) Bal
		6150	Orange (C)				
				2042			MILDURA (VIC)
1218			ALBURY-WODONGA (NSW/VIC)	05			<i>Mildura Rural City Part A</i>
	05		<i>Albury</i>			4781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A
		0050	Albury (C)				
		4050	Hume (A)				
	05		<i>Wodonga</i>	3139			GOLD COAST-TWEED (QLD/NSW)
		3351	Indigo (S) - Pt A			05	<i>Gold Coast City Part B</i>
		6671	Towong (S) - Pt A			3497	Arundel
		7170	Wodonga (RC)			3501	Ashmore
						3504	Benowa
						3507	Biggera Waters
						3512	Bilinga
						3513	Broadbeach
						3515	Broadbeach Waters
						3517	Bundall
						3521	Burleigh Heads
						3523	Burleigh Waters
						3525	Carrara-Merrimac
						3527	Coolangatta
						3531	Coombabah
						3532	Coomera-Cedar Creek
						3533	Currumbin
						3535	Currumbin Waters
						3537	Elanora
						3541	Ernest-Molendinar
						3542	Guanaba-Currumbin Valley
						3543	Helensvale
						3545	Hollywell
						3547	Hope Island
						3548	Kerrydale-Stephens
						3553	Labrador
						3555	Main Beach-Broadwater
						3557	Mermaid Beach
						3561	Mermaid Waters
2024			GEELONG (VIC)				
	05		<i>Greater Geelong City Part A</i>				
		2751	Bellarine - Inner				
		2752	Corio - Inner				
		2753	Geelong				
		2754	Geelong West				
		2755	Newtown				
		2756	South Barwon - Inner				
2027			BALLARAT (VIC)				
	05		<i>Ballarat City</i>				
		0571	Ballarat - Central				
		0572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North				
		0573	Ballarat (C) - North				
		0574	Ballarat (C) - South				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE

Statistical Districts, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name	S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name
		3563	Miami	3057			TOWNSVILLE (QLD)
		3565	Mudgeeraba				
		3567	Nerang		05		<i>Townsville City Part A</i>
		3571	Oxenford			7001	Aitkenvale
		3573	Palm Beach			7003	City
		3575	Paradise Point			7007	Cranbrook
		3577	Parkwood			7012	Currajong
		3581	Robina-Clear Island Waters			7014	Douglas
		3583	Runaway Bay			7015	Garbutt
		3585	Southport			7018	Gulliver
		3587	Surfers Paradise			7023	Heatley
		3591	Tugun			7026	Hermit Park
		3593	Worongary-Tallai			7027	Hyde Park-Mysterton
	05		<i>Tweed Heads</i>			7031	Magnetic Island
		7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A			7033	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle
						7034	Mundingburra
						7038	Murray
3042			SUNSHINE COAST (QLD)			7041	North Ward-Castle Hill
	15		<i>Sunshine Coast</i>			7044	Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden
		2132	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.			7047	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach
		2133	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.			7051	Pimlico
		2135	Caloundra (C) - Kawana			7054	Railway Estate
		4902	Maroochy (S) - Buderim			7058	Rosslea
		4905	Maroochy (S) - Coastal North			7062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens
		4907	Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore			7065	South Townsville
		4911	Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba			7068	Stuart-Roseneath
		4914	Maroochy (S) - Nambour			7071	Vincent
		4917	Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD		10		<i>Thuringowa City Part A</i>
		5752	Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville			6801	Kelso
		5755	Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian			6804	Kirwan
		5756	Noosa (S) - Tewantin			6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal
3045			BUNDABERG (QLD)	3061			CAIRNS (QLD)
	05		<i>Bundaberg</i>		05		<i>Cairns City Part A</i>
		1810	Bundaberg (C)			2062	Cairns (C) - Barron
		1981	Burnett (S) - Pt A			2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
						2066	Cairns (C) - City
3048			ROCKHAMPTON (QLD)			2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
	05		<i>Rockhampton</i>			2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
		3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A			2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity
		6350	Rockhampton (C)			2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs
				6090			LAUNCESTON (TAS)
3051			GLADSTONE (QLD)		05		<i>Greater Launceston</i>
	10		<i>Gladstone</i>			2211	George Town (M) - Pt A
		2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A			4011	Launceston (C) - Inner
		3350	Gladstone (C)			4012	Launceston (C) - Pt B
						4211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A
						4611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A
3054			MACKAY (QLD)			5811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A
	05		<i>Mackay City Part A</i>	6093			BURNIE-DEVONPORT (TAS)
		4762	Mackay (C) - Pt A		05		<i>Burnie-Devonport</i>
						0611	Burnie (C) - Pt A
						0811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A
						1610	Devonport (C)
						3811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A
						5411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE

Statistical Districts, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name	S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name
8196			CANBERRA-QUEANBEYAN (ACT/NSW)	20			<i>Weston Creek-Stromlo</i>
	05		<i>North Canberra</i>		1089		Chapman
		0089	Acton		2079		Duffy
		0189	Ainslie		2529		Fisher
		0639	Braddon		4059		Holder
		0909	Campbell		7389		Rivett
		1449	City		7749		Stirling
		1889	Dickson		7839		Stromlo
		1989	Downer		8469		Waramanga
		2169	Duntroon		8739		Weston
		3609	Hackett		8829		Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
		5049	Kowen	25			<i>Tuggeranong</i>
		5229	Lynham		0339		Banks
		5769	Majura		0609		Bonython
		6389	O'Connor		0819		Calwell
		7209	Reid		1359		Chisholm
		7479	Russell		1549		Conder
		8289	Turner		2349		Fadden
		8559	Watson		3159		Gilmore
	10		<i>Belconnen</i>		3289		Gordon
		0279	Aranda		3339		Gowrie
		0459	Belconnen Town Centre		3379		Greenway
		0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal		4509		Isabella Plains
		0729	Bruce		4869		Kambah
		1179	Charnwood		5489		Macarthur
		1629	Cook		6129		Monash
		2139	Dunlop		6579		Oxley
		2259	Evatt		7289		Richardson
		2619	Florey		8019		Theodore
		2709	Flynn		8189		Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
		2889	Fraser		8379		Wanniassa
		3249	Giralang	35			<i>South Canberra</i>
		3879	Hawker		0369		Barton
		3969	Higgins		1809		Deakin
		4149	Holt		2789		Forrest
		4779	Kaleen		2979		Fyshwick
		5139	Latham		3429		Griffith
		5409	McKellar		3789		Harman
		5589	Macgregor		4329		Hume
		5679	Macquarie		4589		Jerrabomberra
		5949	Melba		4959		Kingston
		6669	Page		6219		Narrabundah
		7569	Scullin		6309		Oaks Estate
		7659	Spence		6759		Parkes
		8649	Weetangera		7029		Pialligo
	15		<i>Woden Valley</i>		7119		Red Hill
		1269	Chifley		7929		Symonston
		1719	Curtin		8919		Yarralumla
		2439	Farrer	40			<i>Gungahlin-Hall</i>
		3069	Garran		0239		Amaroo
		4239	Hughes		3529		Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal
		4419	Isaacs		3689		Hall
		5319	Lyons		6039		Mitchell
		5859	Mawson		6249		Ngunnawal
		6489	O'Malley		6279		Nicholls
		6849	Pearce		6719		Palmerston
		6939	Phillip	05			<i>Queanbeyan</i>
		8109	Torrens		6450		Queanbeyan (C)
					8651		Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LEGAL LGAS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS
Effective 1 July 1998

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
NEW SOUTH WALES											
1	55	05	0050	0050	Albury (C)	1	40	15	2350	2350	Cowra (A)
1	30	15	0100	0100	Armidale (C)	1	45	10	2400	2400	Crookwell (A)
1	05	35	0150	0150	Ashfield (A)	1	55	10	2450	2450	Culcairn (A)
1	05	40	0200	0200	Auburn (A)	1	55	15	2500	2500	Deniliquin (A)
1	20	10	0250	0250	Ballina (A)	1	05	35	2550	2550	Drummoyne (A)
1	55	20	0300	0300	Balranald (A)	1	35	05	2600	2600	Dubbo (C)
1	05	20	0350	0350	Bankstown (C)	1	30	15	2650	2650	Dumaresq (A)
1	30	10	0400	0400	Barraba (A)	1	10	10	2700	2700	Dungog (A)
1	40	05	0450	0450	Bathurst (C)	1	45	15	2750	2750	Eurobodalla (A)
1	05	50	0500	0500	Baulkham Hills (A)	1			2800		Evans (A)
1	45	15	0550	0550	Bega Valley (A)	1	40	05		2801	Evans (A) - Pt A
1	25	05	0600	0600	Bellingen (A)	1	40	10		2802	Evans (A) - Pt B
1	55	15	0650	0650	Berrigan (A)	1	05	25	2850	2850	Fairfield (C)
1	30	10	0700	0700	Bingara (A)	1	40	15	2900	2900	Forbes (A)
1	05	50	0750	0750	Blacktown (C)	1	35	05	2950	2950	Gilgandra (A)
1	40	15	0800	0800	Bland (A)	1	30	15	3000	3000	Glen Innes (A)
1			0850		Blayney (A)	1	10	10	3050	3050	Gloucester (A)
1	40	05		0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A	1	05	70	3100	3100	Gosford (C)
1	40	10		0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B	1	45	10	3150	3150	Goulburn (C)
1	05	45	0900	0900	Blue Mountains (C)	1	25	05	3200	3200	Grafton (C)
1	35	10	0950	0950	Bogan (A)	1	40	10	3300	3300	Greater Lithgow (C)
1	45	20	1000	1000	Bombala (A)	1	25	10	3350	3350	Greater Taree (C)
1	45	10	1050	1050	Boorowa (A)	1	10	10	3400	3400	Great Lakes (A)
1	05	05	1100	1100	Botany Bay (C)	1	50	15	3450	3450	Griffith (C)
1	35	15	1150	1150	Bourke (A)	1	50	10	3500	3500	Gundagai (A)
1	35	15	1200	1200	Brewarrina (A)	1	30	10	3550	3550	Gunnedah (A)
1	60	10	1250	1250	Broken Hill (C)	1	45	10	3600	3600	Gunning (A)
1	05	35	1300	1300	Burwood (A)	1	30	15	3650	3650	Guyra (A)
1	20	10	1350	1350	Byron (A)	1	45	10	3700	3700	Harden (A)
1			1400		Cabonne (A)	1	25	10	3750	3750	Hastings (A)
1	40	05		1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A	1	05	45	3800	3800	Hawkesbury (C)
1	40	10		1402	Cabonne (A) - Pt B	1	50	15	3850	3850	Hay (A)
1	40	15		1403	Cabonne (A) - Pt C	1	55	10	3900	3900	Holbrook (A)
1	05	30	1450	1450	Camden (A)	1	05	40	3950	3950	Holroyd (C)
1	05	30	1500	1500	Campbelltown (C)	1	05	60	4000	4000	Hornsby (A)
1	05	20	1550	1550	Canterbury (C)	1	55	05	4050	4050	Hume (A)
1	50	15	1600	1600	Carrathool (A)	1	05	55	4100	4100	Hunter's Hill (A)
1	20	10	1650	1650	Casino (A)	1	05	15	4150	4150	Hurstville (C)
1	60	10	1700	1700	Central Darling (A)	1			4200		Inverell (A)
1	10	05	1720	1720	Cessnock (C)	1	30	10		4201	Inverell (A) - Pt A
1	35	15	1750	1750	Cobar (A)	1	30	15		4202	Inverell (A) - Pt B
1	25	05	1800	1800	Coffs Harbour (C)	1	55	15	4250	4250	Jerilderie (A)
1	55	15	1850	1850	Conargo (A)	1	50	10	4300	4300	Junee (A)
1	05	35	1900	1900	Concord (A)	1	25	10	4350	4350	Kempsey (A)
1	35	05	1950	1950	Coolah (A)	1	15	05	4400	4400	Kiama (A)
1	50	10	2000	2000	Coolamon (A)	1	05	15	4450	4450	Kogarah (A)
1	45	20	2050	2050	Cooma-Monaro (A)	1	05	60	4500	4500	Ku-ring-gai (A)
1	35	05	2100	2100	Coonabarabran (A)	1	20	10	4550	4550	Kyogle (A)
1	35	10	2150	2150	Coonamble (A)	1	40	15	4600	4600	Lachlan (A)
1	50	10	2200	2200	Cootamundra (A)	1	10	05	4650	4650	Lake Macquarie (C)
1	25	05	2250	2250	Copmanhurst (A)	1	05	55	4700	4700	Lane Cove (A)
1	55	10	2300	2300	Corowa (A)	1	50	15	4750	4750	Leeton (A)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
NEW SOUTH WALES											
1	05	05	4800	4800	Leichhardt (A)	1			7200		Sydney (C)
1	20	10	4850	4850	Lismore (C)	1	05	05		7201	Sydney (C) - Inner
1	05	25	4900	4900	Liverpool (C)	1	05	05		7202	Sydney (C) - Remainder
1	50	10	4950	4950	Lockhart (A)	1	45	10	7250	7250	Tallaganda (A)
1	25	05	5000	5000	Macleay (A)	1	30	10	7300	7300	Tamworth (C)
1	10	05	5050	5050	Maitland (C)	1	50	10	7350	7350	Temora (A)
1	30	10	5100	5100	Manilla (A)	1	30	15	7400	7400	Tenterfield (A)
1	05	65	5150	5150	Manly (A)	1	55	10	7450	7450	Tumbarumba (A)
1	05	05	5200	5200	Marrickville (A)	1	50	10	7500	7500	Tumut (A)
1	10	10	5250	5250	Merriwa (A)	1			7550		Tweed (A)
1	30	20	5300	5300	Moree Plains (A)	1	20	05		7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
1	05	55	5350	5350	Mosman (A)	1	20	10		7552	Tweed (A) - Pt B
1	35	05	5400	5400	Mudgee (A)	1	25	05	7600	7600	Ulmarra (A)
1	45	10	5450	5450	Mulwaree (A)	1	30	15	7650	7650	Uralla (A)
1	55	15	5500	5500	Murray (A)	1	55	10	7700	7700	Urana (A)
1	50	15	5550	5550	Murrumbidgee (A)	1	50	10	7750	7750	Wagga Wagga (C)
1	10	10	5600	5600	Murrurundi (A)	1	55	15	7800	7800	Wakool (A)
1	10	10	5650	5650	Muswellbrook (A)	1	30	15	7850	7850	Walcha (A)
1	25	05	5700	5700	Nambucca (A)	1	35	10	7900	7900	Walgett (A)
1	30	20	5750	5750	Narrabri (A)	1	35	10	7950	7950	Warren (A)
1	50	10	5800	5800	Narrandera (A)	1	05	65	8000	8000	Warringham (A)
1	35	05	5850	5850	Narromine (A)	1	05	10	8050	8050	Waverley (A)
1			5900		Newcastle (C)	1	40	15	8100	8100	Weddin (A)
1	10	05		5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner	1	35	05	8150	8150	Wellington (A)
1	10	05		5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder	1	55	20	8200	8200	Wentworth (A)
1	05	55	5950	5950	North Sydney (A)	1	05	55	8250	8250	Willoughby (C)
1	30	10	6000	6000	Nundle (A)	1	55	15	8300	8300	Windouran (A)
1	25	05	6050	6050	Nymboida (A)	1	15	10	8350	8350	Wingecarribee (A)
1	40	10	6100	6100	Oberon (A)	1	05	30	8400	8400	Wollondilly (A)
1	40	05	6150	6150	Orange (C)	1	15	05	8450	8450	Wollongong (C)
1	40	15	6200	6200	Parkes (A)	1	05	10	8500	8500	Woollahra (A)
1	05	40	6250	6250	Parramatta (C)	1	05	70	8550	8550	Wyong (A)
1	30	10	6300	6300	Parry (A)	1	30	10	8600	8600	Yallaroi (A)
1	05	45	6350	6350	Penrith (C)	1			8650		Yarrowlumla (A)
1	05	65	6370	6370	Pittwater (A)	1	45	05		8651	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A
1	10	05	6400	6400	Port Stephens (A)	1	45	10		8652	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B
1	45	05	6450	6450	Queanbeyan (C)	1	45	10	8700	8700	Yass (A)
1	30	10	6500	6500	Quirindi (A)	1	45	10	8750	8750	Young (A)
1	05	10	6550	6550	Randwick (C)	1	60	10		8809	Unincorp. Far West
1	20	10	6600	6600	Richmond River (A)	1	25	10		8859	Lord Howe Island
1	05	15	6650	6650	Rockdale (C)	1	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
1	05	55	6700	6700	Ryde (C)						
1	40	10	6750	6750	Rylstone (A)						
1	10	10	6800	6800	Scone (A)						
1	30	15	6850	6850	Severn (A)						
1	15	05	6900	6900	Shellharbour (C)						
1	15	10	6950	6950	Shoalhaven (C)						
1	10	10	7000	7000	Singleton (A)						
1	45	20	7050	7050	Snowy River (A)						
1	05	05	7070	7070	South Sydney (C)						
1	05	35	7100	7100	Strathfield (A)						
1	05	15	7150	7150	Sutherland Shire (A)						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code			Name	Code			Name				
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	
VICTORIA											
2			0110	Alpine (S)	2			1750		Colac-Otway (S)	
2	45	15		0111	Alpine (S) - East	2	10	15	1751	Colac-Otway (S) - Colac	
2	45	15		0112	Alpine (S) - West	2	10	15	1754	Colac-Otway (S) - North	
2	20	15	0260	0260	Ararat (RC)	2	10	15	1755	Colac-Otway (S) - South	
2			0570		Ballarat (C)	2			1830	Corangamite (S)	
2	20	05		0571	Ballarat (C) - Central	2	15	05	1831	Corangamite (S) - North	
2	20	05		0572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North	2	15	05	1832	Corangamite (S) - South	
2	20	05		0573	Ballarat (C) - North	2			1890	Darebin (C)	
2	20	05		0574	Ballarat (C) - South	2	05	30	1891	Darebin (C) - Northcote	
2			0660		Banyule (C)	2	05	30	1892	Darebin (C) - Preston	
2	05	30		0661	Banyule (C) - Heidelberg	2			1950	Delatite (S)	
2	05	30		0662	Banyule (C) - North	2	40	15	1951	Delatite (S) - Benalla	
2			0740		Bass Coast (S)	2	40	15	1954	Delatite (S) - North	
2	55	20		0741	Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.	2	40	15	1955	Delatite (S) - South	
2	55	20		0744	Bass Coast (S) Bal	2			2110	East Gippsland (S)	
2			0830		Baw Baw (S)	2	50	05	2111	E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale	
2	55	05		0831	Baw Baw (S) - Pt A	2	50	05	2113	E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost	
2	55	10		0834	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East	2	50	05	2115	E. Gippsland (S) - South-West	
2	55	10		0835	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West	2	50	05	2117	E. Gippsland (S) Bal	
2			0910		Bayside (C)	2			2170	Frankston (C)	
2	05	65		0911	Bayside (C) - Brighton	2	05	85	2171	Frankston (C) - East	
2	05	65		0912	Bayside (C) - South	2	05	85	2174	Frankston (C) - West	
2			1110		Boroondara (C)	2	30	15	2250	2250	Gannawarra (S)
2	05	45		1111	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.	2			2310	Glen Eira (C)	
2	05	45		1112	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.	2	05	65	2311	Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield	
2	05	45		1113	Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn	2	05	65	2314	Glen Eira (C) - South	
2	05	45		1114	Boroondara (C) - Kew	2			2410	Glenelg (S)	
2			1180		Brimbank (C)	2	15	10	2411	Glenelg (S) - Heywood	
2	05	10		1181	Brimbank (C) - Keilor	2	15	10	2412	Glenelg (S) - North	
2	05	10		1182	Brimbank (C) - Sunshine	2	15	10	2413	Glenelg (S) - Portland	
2			1270		Buloke (S)	2			2490	Golden Plains (S)	
2	30	10		1271	Buloke (S) - North	2	10	15	2491	Golden Plains (S) - North-West	
2	30	10		1272	Buloke (S) - South	2	10	15	2492	Golden Plains (S) - South-East	
2			1370		Campaspe (S)	2			2620	Greater Bendigo (C)	
2	40	10		1371	Campaspe (S) - Echuca	2	35	05	2621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central	
2	40	10		1374	Campaspe (S) - Kyabram	2	35	05	2622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk	
2	40	10		1375	Campaspe (S) - Rochester	2	35	05	2623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East	
2	40	10		1376	Campaspe (S) - South	2	35	05	2624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North	
2			1450		Cardinia (S)	2	35	05	2625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West	
2	05	80		1452	Cardinia (S) - North	2	35	05	2626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye	
2	05	80		1453	Cardinia (S) - Pakenham	2	35	10	2628	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B	
2	05	80		1454	Cardinia (S) - South	2			2670	Greater Dandenong (C)	
2			1610		Casey (C)	2	05	75	2671	Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong	
2	05	80		1612	Casey (C) - Berwick	2	05	75	2674	Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal	
2	05	80		1613	Casey (C) - Cranbourne	2			2750	Greater Geelong (C)	
2	05	80		1616	Casey (C) - Hallam	2	10	05	2751	Bellarine - Inner	
2	05	80		1618	Casey (C) - South	2	10	05	2752	Corio - Inner	
2			1670		Central Goldfields (S)	2	10	05	2753	Geelong	
2	35	10		1671	C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough	2	10	05	2754	Geelong West	
2	35	10		1674	C. Goldfields (S) Bal	2	10	05	2755	Newtown	

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code			Name	Code			Name		
S/T	SD	SSD LGA SLA		S/T	SD	SSD LGA SLA			
VICTORIA									
2	10	05	2756	South Barwon - Inner	2		4600	Melbourne (C)	
2	10	10	2757	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B	2	05	05	4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner
2	10	15	2758	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C	2	05	05	4605	Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands
2			2830	Greater Shepparton (C)	2	05	05	4608	Melbourne (C) - Remainder
2	40	05	2831	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A	2			4650	Melton (S)
2	40	10	2834	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East	2	05	20	4651	Melton (S) - East
2	40	10	2835	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West	2	05	20	4654	Melton (S) Bal
2			2910	Hepburn (S)	2			4780	Mildura (RC)
2	20	10	2911	Hepburn (S) - East	2	30	05	4781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A
2	20	10	2912	Hepburn (S) - West	2	30	10	4782	Mildura (RC) - Pt B
2	25	10	2980	Hindmarsh (S)	2			4850	Mitchell (S)
2			3110	Hobsons Bay (C)	2	40	20	4851	Mitchell (S) - North
2	05	10	3111	Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona	2	40	20	4854	Mitchell (S) - South
2	05	10	3112	Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown	2			4900	Moira (S)
2			3190	Horsham (RC)	2	40	10	4901	Moira (S) - East
2	25	05	3191	Horsham (RC) - Central	2	40	10	4904	Moira (S) - West
2	25	05	3194	Horsham (RC) Bal	2			4970	Monash (C)
2			3270	Hume (C)	2	05	50	4971	Monash (C) - South-West
2	05	35	3271	Hume (C) - Broadmeadows	2	05	50	4974	Monash (C) - Waverley East
2	05	35	3274	Hume (C) - Craigieburn	2	05	50	4975	Monash (C) - Waverley West
2	05	35	3275	Hume (C) - Sunbury	2			5060	Moonee Valley (C)
2			3350	Indigo (S)	2	05	10	5063	Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon
2	45	05	3351	Indigo (S) - Pt A	2	05	10	5065	Moonee Valley (C) - West
2	45	10	3352	Indigo (S) - Pt B	2			5150	Moorabool (S)
2			3430	Kingston (C)	2	20	10	5151	Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh
2	05	65	3431	Kingston (C) - North	2	20	10	5154	Moorabool (S) - Ballan
2	05	65	3434	Kingston (C) - South	2	20	10	5155	Moorabool (S) - West
2			3670	Knox (C)	2			5250	Moreland (C)
2	05	55	3671	Knox (C) - North	2	05	25	5251	Moreland (C) - Brunswick
2	05	55	3674	Knox (C) - South	2	05	25	5252	Moreland (C) - Coburg
2			3810	La Trobe (S)	2	05	25	5253	Moreland (C) - North
2	55	05	3811	La Trobe (S) - Moe	2			5340	Mornington Peninsula (S)
2	55	05	3814	La Trobe (S) - Morwell	2	05	90	5341	Mornington P'sula (S) - East
2	55	05	3815	La Trobe (S) - Traralgon	2	05	90	5344	Mornington P'sula (S) - South
2	55	05	3818	La Trobe (S) Bal	2	05	90	5345	Mornington P'sula (S) - West
2			3940	Loddon (S)	2			5430	Mount Alexander (S)
2	35	10	3943	Loddon (S) - North	2	35	10	5431	Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine
2	35	10	3945	Loddon (S) - South	2	35	10	5434	Mount Alexander (S) Bal
2			4130	Macedon Ranges (S)	2			5490	Moyne (S)
2	35	20	4131	Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton	2	15	05	5491	Moyne (S) - North-East
2	35	20	4134	Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey	2	15	05	5493	Moyne (S) - North-West
2	35	20	4135	Macedon Ranges (S) Bal	2	15	05	5496	Moyne (S) - South
2			4210	Manningham (C)	2			5620	Murrindindi (S)
2	05	50	4211	Manningham (C) - East	2	40	20	5621	Murrindindi (S) - East
2	05	50	4214	Manningham (C) - West	2	40	20	5622	Murrindindi (S) - West
2	05	10	4330	Maribyrnong (C)	2			5710	Nillumbik (S)
2			4410	Maroondah (C)	2	05	40	5713	Nillumbik (S) - South
2	05	55	4411	Maroondah (C) - Croydon	2	05	40	5715	Nillumbik (S) - South-West
2	05	55	4412	Maroondah (C) - Ringwood	2	05	40	5718	Nillumbik (S) Bal
					2			5810	Northern Grampians (S)
					2	25	05	5811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud
					2	25	05	5814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code			Name	Code			Name
S/T	SD	SSD LGA SLA		S/T	SD	SSD LGA SLA	
VICTORIA							
2		5900	Port Phillip (C)	2		7260	Wyndham (C)
2	05	05	5901 Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda	2	05	20	7262 Wyndham (C) - North-West
2	05	05	5902 Port Phillip (C) - West	2	05	20	7265 Wyndham (C) - Werribee
2		5990	Pyrenees (S)	2	05	20	7268 Wyndham (C) Bal
2	20	15	5991 Pyrenees (S) - North	2		7350	Yarra (C)
2	20	15	5994 Pyrenees (S) - South	2	05	05	7351 Yarra (C) - North
2	10	10	6080 6080 Queenscliffe (B)	2	05	05	7352 Yarra (C) - Richmond
2		6170	South Gippsland (S)	2		7450	Yarra Ranges (S)
2	55	20	6171 South Gippsland (S) - Central	2	05	60	7451 Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
2	55	20	6174 South Gippsland (S) - East	2	05	60	7454 Yarra Ranges (S) - North
2	55	20	6175 South Gippsland (S) - West	2	05	60	7455 Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West
2		6260	Southern Grampians (S)	2	55	10	7458 Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B
2	15	10	6261 S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton	2		7630	Yarriambiack (S)
2	15	10	6264 S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	2	25	10	7631 Yarriambiack (S) - North
2	15	10	6265 S. Grampians (S) Bal	2	25	10	7632 Yarriambiack (S) - South
2		6350	Stonnington (C)	2	15	05	8469 Lady Julia Percy Island
2	05	05	6351 Stonnington (C) - Prahran	2	55	20	8529 French Island
2	05	65	6352 Stonnington (C) - Malvern	2	55	20	8649 Bass Strait Islands
2	40	15	6430 6430 Strathbogie (S)	2	85	01	9779 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
2		6490	Surf Coast (S)				
2	10	10	6493 Surf Coast (S) - East				
2	10	10	6495 Surf Coast (S) - West				
2		6610	Swan Hill (RC)				
2	30	15	6611 Swan Hill (RC) - Central				
2	30	15	6614 Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale				
2	30	15	6616 Swan Hill (RC) Bal				
2		6670	Towong (S)				
2	45	05	6671 Towong (S) - Pt A				
2	45	15	6672 Towong (S) - Pt B				
2		6700	Wangaratta (RC)				
2	45	10	6701 Wangaratta (RC) - Central				
2	45	10	6704 Wangaratta (RC) - North				
2	45	10	6705 Wangaratta (RC) - South				
2	15	05	6730 6730 Warrnambool (C)				
2		6810	Wellington (S)				
2	50	15	6811 Wellington (S) - Alberton				
2	50	15	6812 Wellington (S) - Avon				
2	50	15	6813 Wellington (S) - Maffra				
2	50	15	6814 Wellington (S) - Rosedale				
2	50	15	6815 Wellington (S) - Sale				
2	25	05	6890 6890 West Wimmera (S)				
2		6980	Whitehorse (C)				
2	05	50	6981 Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill				
2	05	50	6984 Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.				
2	05	50	6985 Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.				
2		7070	Whittlesea (C)				
2	05	40	7071 Whittlesea (C) - North				
2	05	40	7074 Whittlesea (C) - South				
2	45	05	7170 7170 Wodonga (RC)				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name	
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		
QUEENSLAND												
3	35	05	0150	0150	Aramac (S)	3	05	05		1121	Carseldine	
3	50	10	0200	0200	Atherton (S)	3	05	05		1124	Chandler	
3	50	10	0250	0250	Aurukun (S)	3	05	05		1127	Chapel Hill	
3	25	05	0300	0300	Balonne (S)	3	05	05		1132	Chelmer	
3	30	15	0350	0350	Banana (S)	3	05	05		1135	Chermside	
3	35	05	0400	0400	Barcaldine (S)	3	05	05		1138	Chermside West	
3	35	05	0450	0450	Barcoo (S)	3	05	05		1143	City - Inner	
3	30	15	0500	0500	Bauhinia (S)	3	05	05		1146	City - Remainder	
3			0550		Beaudesert (S)	3	05	05		1151	Clayfield	
3	05	15		0551	Greenbank - Pt A	3	05	05		1154	Coopers Plains	
3	05	15		0554	Beaudesert (S) Bal in BSD	3	05	05		1157	Coorparoo	
3	10	20		0557	Beaudesert (S) - Pt B	3	05	05		1162	Corinda	
3	40	10	0600	0600	Belyando (S)	3	05	05		1167	Darra-Sumner	
3	25	05	0650	0650	Bendemere (S)	3	05	05		1173	Deagon	
3	15	10	0700	0700	Biggenden (S)	3	05	05		1176	Doolandella-Forest Lake	
3	35	05	0750	0750	Blackall (S)	3	05	05		1184	Durack	
3	10	20	0800	0800	Boonah (S)	3	05	05		1187	Dutton Park	
3	25	05	0850	0850	Booringa (S)	3	05	05		1195	East Brisbane	
3	35	05	0900	0900	Boulia (S)	3	05	05		1198	Eight Mile Plains	
3	45	15	0950	0950	Bowen (S)	3	05	05		1203	Ellen Grove	
3			1000		Brisbane (C)	3	05	05		1206	Enoggera	
3	05	05		1001	Acacia Ridge	3	05	05		1211	Everton Park	
3	05	05		1004	Albion	3	05	05		1214	Fairfield	
3	05	05		1007	Alderley	3	05	05		1217	Ferny Grove	
3	05	05		1012	Algerster	3	05	05		1222	Fig Tree Pocket	
3	05	05		1015	Annerley	3	05	05		1228	Fortitude Valley - Inner	
3	05	05		1018	Anstead	3	05	05		1233	Fortitude Valley - Remainder	
3	05	05		1023	Archerfield	3	05	05		1236	Geebung	
3	05	05		1026	Ascot	3	05	05		1241	Graceville	
3	05	05		1031	Ashgrove	3	05	05		1244	Grange	
3	05	05		1034	Aspley	3	05	05		1247	Greenslopes	
3	05	05		1037	Bald Hills	3	05	05		1252	Gumdale	
3	05	05		1042	Balmoral	3	05	05		1255	Hamilton	
3	05	05		1045	Banyo	3	05	05		1258	Hawthorne	
3	05	05		1048	Bardon	3	05	05		1265	Hemmant-Lytton	
3	05	05		1053	Bellbowrie	3	05	05		1271	Hendra	
3	05	05		1057	Belmont-Mackenzie	3	05	05		1274	Herston	
3	05	05		1064	Boondall	3	05	05		1277	Highgate Hill	
3	05	05		1067	Bowen Hills	3	05	05		1282	Holland Park	
3	05	05		1072	Bracken Ridge	3	05	05		1285	Holland Park West	
3	05	05		1075	Bridgeman Downs	3	05	05		1288	Inala	
3	05	05		1078	Brighton	3	05	05		1293	Indooroopilly	
3	05	05		1083	Brookfield (incl. Mt C`tha)	3	05	05		1296	Jamboree Heights	
3	05	05		1086	Bulimba	3	05	05		1301	Jindalee	
3	05	05		1091	Burbank	3	05	05		1304	Kangaroo Point	
3	05	05		1094	Calamvale	3	05	05		1312	Kedron	
3	05	05		1097	Camp Hill	3	05	05		1315	Kelvin Grove	
3	05	05		1102	Cannon Hill	3	05	05		1318	Kenmore	
3	05	05		1105	Capalaba West	3	05	05		1323	Kenmore Hills	
3	05	05		1108	Carindale	3	05	05		1326	Keperra	
3	05	05		1113	Carina	3	05	05		1331	Kuraby	
3	05	05		1116	Carina Heights	3	05	05		1337	Lota	

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name	
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA		SLA	S/T	SD	SSD		LGA
QUEENSLAND										
3	05	05		1345	Lutwyche	3	05	05	1552	Sunnybank Hills
3	05	05		1353	McDowall	3	05	05	1556	Taigum-Fitzgibbon
3	05	05		1356	MacGregor	3	05	05	1558	Taringa
3	05	05		1364	Manly	3	05	05	1563	Tarragindi
3	05	05		1367	Manly West	3	05	05	1566	The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)
3	05	05		1372	Mansfield	3	05	05	1571	Tingalpa
3	05	05		1375	Middle Park	3	05	05	1574	Toowong
3	05	05		1378	Milton	3	05	05	1582	Upper Brookfield
3	05	05		1383	Mitchelton	3	05	05	1585	Upper Kedron
3	05	05		1386	Moggill	3	05	05	1588	Upper Mount Gravatt
3	05	05		1391	Moorooka	3	05	05	1593	Virginia
3	05	05		1394	Moreton Island	3	05	05	1596	Wacol
3	05	05		1397	Morningside	3	05	05	1601	Wakerley
3	05	05		1402	Mount Gravatt	3	05	05	1604	Wavell Heights
3	05	05		1405	Mount Gravatt East	3	05	05	1607	West End
3	05	05		1408	Mount Ommaney	3	05	05	1612	Westlake
3	05	05		1413	Murarrie	3	05	05	1615	Willawong
3	05	05		1416	Nathan	3	05	05	1618	Wilston
3	05	05		1421	New Farm	3	05	05	1623	Windsor
3	05	05		1424	Newmarket	3	05	05	1626	Wishart
3	05	05		1427	Newstead	3	05	05	1631	Woolloongabba
3	05	05		1432	Norman Park	3	05	05	1634	Wooloowin
3	05	05		1435	Northgate	3	05	05	1637	Wynnum
3	05	05		1438	Nudgee	3	05	05	1642	Wynnum West
3	05	05		1443	Nudgee Beach	3	05	05	1645	Yeerongpilly
3	05	05		1446	Nundah	3	05	05	1648	Yeronga
3	05	05		1451	Oxley	3	05	05	1653	Zillmere
3	05	05		1454	Paddington	3	40	10	1700	1700 Broadsound (S)
3	05	05		1456	Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta	3	25	05	1750	1750 Bulloo (S)
3	05	05		1463	Parkinson-Drewvale	3	15	05	1810	1810 Bundaberg (C)
3	05	05		1465	Pinjarra Hills	3	25	05	1850	1850 Bungil (S)
3	05	05		1467	Pinkenba-Eagle Farm	3	45	15	1900	1900 Burdekin (S)
3	05	05		1473	Pullenvale	3	55	05	1950	1950 Burke (S)
3	05	05		1476	Ransome	3			1980	Burnett (S)
3	05	05		1481	Red Hill	3	15	05	1981	Burnett (S) - Pt A
3	05	05		1484	Richlands	3	15	10	1984	Burnett (S) - Pt B
3	05	05		1487	Riverhills	3			2000	Caboolture (S)
3	05	05		1492	Robertson	3	05	20	2002	Bribie Island
3	05	05		1495	Rochedale	3	05	20	2005	Burpengary-Narangba
3	05	05		1498	Rocklea	3	05	20	2008	Caboolture (S) - Central
3	05	05		1503	Runcorn	3	05	20	2013	Caboolture (S) - East
3	05	05		1506	St Lucia	3	05	20	2016	Deception Bay
3	05	05		1511	Salisbury	3	05	20	2018	Morayfield
3	05	05		1514	Sandgate	3	05	20	2023	Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD
3	05	05		1517	Seventeen Mile Rocks	3	10	20	2031	Caboolture (S) - Pt B
3	05	05		1522	Sherwood	3			2060	Cairns (C)
3	05	05		1525	South Brisbane	3	50	05	2062	Cairns (C) - Barron
3	05	05		1528	Spring Hill	3	50	05	2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
3	05	05		1533	Stafford	3	50	05	2066	Cairns (C) - City
3	05	05		1536	Stafford Heights	3	50	05	2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
3	05	05		1541	Stretton-Karawatha	3	50	05	2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
3	05	05		1547	Sunnybank	3	50	05	2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Code						
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
QUEENSLAND											
3	50	05		2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs	3	10	05		3501	Ashmore
3	50	10		2078	Cairns (C) - Pt B	3	10	05		3504	Benowa
3			2100		Calliope (S)	3	10	05		3507	Biggera Waters
3	30	10		2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A	3	10	05		3512	Bilinga
3	30	15		2104	Calliope (S) - Pt B	3	10	05		3513	Broadbeach
3			2130		Caloundra (C)	3	10	05		3515	Broadbeach Waters
3	10	15		2132	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.	3	10	05		3517	Bundall
3	10	15		2133	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.	3	10	05		3521	Burleigh Heads
3	10	15		2135	Caloundra (C) - Kawana	3	10	05		3523	Burleigh Waters
3	10	20		2136	Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	3	10	05		3525	Carrara-Merrimac
3	10	20		2138	Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	3	10	05		3527	Coolangatta
3	20	05	2150	2150	Cambooya (S)	3	10	05		3531	Coombah
3	50	10	2200	2200	Cardwell (S)	3	10	05		3532	Coomera-Cedar Creek
3	55	05	2250	2250	Carpentaria (S)	3	10	05		3533	Currumbin
3	45	15	2300	2300	Charters Towers (C)	3	10	05		3535	Currumbin Waters
3	20	05	2350	2350	Chinchilla (S)	3	10	05		3537	Elanora
3	20	05	2400	2400	Clifton (S)	3	10	05		3541	Ernest-Molendinar
3	55	05	2450	2450	Cloncurry (S)	3	10	05		3542	Guanaba-Currumbin Valley
3			2500		Cook (S)	3	10	05		3543	Helensvale
3	50	10		2501	Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)	3	10	05		3545	Hollywell
3	50	10		2504	Cook (S) - Weipa only	3	10	05		3547	Hope Island
3			2530		Cooloolo (S)	3	10	05		3548	Kerrydale-Stephens
3	15	10		2532	Cooloolo (S) (excl. Gympie)	3	10	05		3553	Labrador
3	15	10		2535	Cooloolo (S) - Gympie only	3	10	05		3555	Main Beach-Broadwater
3	20	05	2550	2550	Crow's Nest (S)	3	10	05		3557	Mermaid Beach
3	50	10	2600	2600	Croydon (S)	3	10	05		3561	Mermaid Waters
3	20	05	2650	2650	Dalby (T)	3	10	05		3563	Miami
3	45	15	2700	2700	Dalrymple (S)	3	10	05		3565	Mudgeeraba
3	35	05	2750	2750	Diamantina (S)	3	10	05		3567	Nerang
3	50	10	2800	2800	Douglas (S)	3	10	05		3571	Oxenford
3	30	15	2850	2850	Duaringa (S)	3	10	05		3573	Palm Beach
3	50	10	2900	2900	Eacham (S)	3	10	05		3575	Paradise Point
3	15	10	2950	2950	Eidsvold (S)	3	10	05		3577	Parkwood
3	30	15	3000	3000	Emerald (S)	3	10	05		3581	Robina-Clear Island Waters
3	10	20	3050	3050	Esk (S)	3	10	05		3583	Runaway Bay
3	50	10	3100	3100	Etheridge (S)	3	10	05		3585	Southport
3			3150		Fitzroy (S)	3	10	05		3587	Surfers Paradise
3	30	05		3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A	3	10	05		3591	Tugun
3	30	15		3154	Fitzroy (S) - Pt B	3	10	05		3593	Worongary-Tallai
3	55	05	3200	3200	Flinders (S)	3	20	05	3600	3600	Goondiwindi (T)
3	10	20	3250	3250	Gatton (S)	3	50	10	3700	3700	Herberton (S)
3	15	10	3300	3300	Gayndah (S)	3	15	10	3750	3750	Hervey Bay (C)
3	30	10	3350	3350	Gladstone (C)	3			3800		Hinchinbrook (S)
3			3460		Gold Coast (C)	3	45	15		3801	Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.
3	05	10		3461	Beenleigh	3	45	15		3804	Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island
3	05	10		3463	Bethania-Waterford						
3	05	10		3466	Eagleby	3	35	05	3850	3850	Ilfracombe (S)
3	05	10		3471	Edens Landing-Holmview	3	20	05	3900	3900	Inglewood (S)
3	05	10		3476	Mt Warren Park	3			3960		Ipswich (C)
3	05	10		3494	Windaroo-Bannockburn	3	05	25		3962	Ipswich (C) - Central
3	05	10		3496	Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD	3	05	25		3965	Ipswich (C) - East
3	10	05		3497	Arundel	3	05	25		3968	Ipswich (C) - North

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Code						
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
QUEENSLAND											
3	10	20		3973	Ipswich (C) - South-West	3	55	05	5300	5300	Mount Isa (C)
3	10	20		3976	Ipswich (C) - West	3	30	15	5350	5350	Mount Morgan (S)
3	15	10	4000	4000	Isis (S)	3	15	10	5450	5450	Mundubbera (S)
3	35	05	4050	4050	Isisford (S)	3	15	10	5500	5500	Murgon (S)
3	30	15	4100	4100	Jericho (S)	3	20	05	5550	5550	Murilla (S)
3	50	10	4150	4150	Johnstone (S)	3	25	05	5600	5600	Murweh (S)
3	20	05	4200	4200	Jondaryan (S)	3	15	10	5650	5650	Nanango (S)
3	10	20	4250	4250	Kilcoy (S)	3	40	10	5700	5700	Nebo (S)
3	15	10	4300	4300	Kilkivan (S)	3			5750		Noosa (S)
3	15	10	4350	4350	Kingaroy (S)	3	10	15		5752	Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville
3	15	10	4400	4400	Kolan (S)	3	10	15		5755	Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian
3	10	20	4450	4450	Laidley (S)	3	10	15		5756	Noosa (S) - Tewantin
3	30	15	4550	4550	Livingstone (S)	3	10	20		5758	Noosa (S) Bal
3			4600		Logan (C)	3	25	05	5800	5800	Paroo (S)
3	05	30		4601	Browns Plains	3	30	15	5850	5850	Peak Downs (S)
3	05	30		4603	Carbrook-Cornubia	3	15	10	5900	5900	Perry (S)
3	05	30		4605	Daisy Hill-Priestdale	3			5950		Pine Rivers (S)
3	05	30		4608	Greenbank - Pt B	3	05	40		5951	Albany Creek
3	05	30		4612	Kingston	3	05	40		5954	Arana Hills
3	05	30		4615	Loganholme	3	05	40		5957	Bray Park
3	05	30		4618	Loganlea	3	05	40		5962	Everton Hills
3	05	30		4623	Marsden	3	05	40		5965	Ferny Hills
3	05	30		4631	Rochedale South	3	05	40		5968	Kallangur
3	05	30		4634	Shailer Park	3	05	40		5973	Lawnton
3	05	30		4637	Slacks Creek	3	05	40		5974	Petrie
3	05	30		4642	Springwood	3	05	40		5976	Strathpine
3	05	30		4645	Tanah Merah	3	05	40		5983	Pine Rivers (S) Bal
3	05	30		4651	Underwood	3	20	05	6050	6050	Pittsworth (S)
3	05	30		4654	Waterford West	3	25	05	6150	6150	Quilpie (S)
3	05	30		4656	Woodridge	3			6200		Redcliffe (C)
3	05	30		4663	Logan (C) Bal	3	05	45		6201	Clontarf
3	35	05	4700	4700	Longreach (S)	3	05	45		6204	Margate-Woody Point
3			4760		Mackay (C)	3	05	45		6206	Redcliffe-Scarborough
3	40	05		4762	Mackay (C) - Pt A	3	05	45		6208	Rothwell-Kippa-Ring
3	40	10		4765	Mackay (C) - Pt B	3			6250		Redland (S)
3	55	05	4800	4800	McKinlay (S)	3	05	50		6251	Alexandra Hills
3	50	10	4850	4850	Mareeba (S)	3	05	50		6254	Birkdale
3			4900		Maroochy (S)	3	05	50		6257	Capalaba
3	10	15		4902	Maroochy (S) - Buderim	3	05	50		6262	Cleveland
3	10	15		4905	Maroochy (S) - Coastal North	3	05	50		6264	Ormiston
3	10	15		4907	Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore	3	05	50		6265	Redland Bay
3	10	15		4911	Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba	3	05	50		6267	Sheldon-Mt Cotton
3	10	15		4914	Maroochy (S) - Nambour	3	05	50		6268	Thorneside
3	10	15		4917	Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD	3	05	50		6271	Thornlands
3	10	20		4918	Maroochy (S) Bal	3	05	50		6273	Victoria Point
3	15	10	4950	4950	Maryborough (C)	3	05	50		6276	Wellington Point
3	20	05	5000	5000	Millmerran (S)	3	05	50		6283	Redland (S) Bal
3	40	10	5050	5050	Mirani (S)	3	55	05	6300	6300	Richmond (S)
3	15	10	5100	5100	Miriam Vale (S)	3	30	05	6350	6350	Rockhampton (C)
3	15	10	5150	5150	Monto (S)	3	25	05	6400	6400	Roma (T)
3	55	05	5250	5250	Mornington (S)	3	20	05	6450	6450	Rosalie (S)
						3	40	10	6550	6550	Sarina (S)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
QUEENSLAND											
3	20	05	6600	6600	Stanthorpe (S)	3	20	05		7266	Warwick (S) - West
3	35	05	6650	6650	Tambo (S)	3	40	10	7330	7330	Whitsunday (S)
3	20	05	6700	6700	Tara (S)	3	35	05	7400	7400	Winton (S)
3	20	05	6750	6750	Taroom (S)	3	15	10	7450	7450	Wondai (S)
3			6800		Thuringowa (C)	3	15	10	7500	7500	Woochoo (S)
3	45	10		6801	Kelso	3	55	05		8809	Unincorp. Islands
3	45	10		6804	Kirwan	3	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
3	45	10		6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal						
3	45	15		6831	Thuringowa (C) - Pt B						
3	15	10	6850	6850	Tiaro (S)						
3			6900		Toowoomba (C)						
3	20	01		6901	Toowoomba (C) - Central						
3	20	01		6903	Toowoomba (C) - North-East						
3	20	01		6905	Toowoomba (C) - North-West						
3	20	01		6906	Toowoomba (C) - South-East						
3	20	01		6908	Toowoomba (C) - West						
3	50	10	6950	6950	Torres (S)						
3			7000		Townsville (C)						
3	45	05		7001	Aitkenvale						
3	45	05		7003	City						
3	45	05		7007	Cranbrook						
3	45	05		7012	Currajong						
3	45	05		7014	Douglas						
3	45	05		7015	Garbutt						
3	45	05		7018	Gulliver						
3	45	05		7023	Heatley						
3	45	05		7026	Hermit Park						
3	45	05		7027	Hyde Park-Mysterton						
3	45	05		7031	Magnetic Island						
3	45	05		7033	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle						
3	45	05		7034	Mundingburra						
3	45	05		7038	Murray						
3	45	05		7041	North Ward-Castle Hill						
3	45	05		7044	Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden						
3	45	05		7047	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach						
3	45	05		7051	Pimlico						
3	45	05		7054	Railway Estate						
3	45	05		7058	Rosslea						
3	45	05		7062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens						
3	45	05		7065	South Townsville						
3	45	05		7068	Stuart-Roseneath						
3	45	05		7071	Vincent						
3	45	05		7074	West End						
3	45	05		7078	Wulguru						
3	45	15		7084	Townsville (C) - Pt B						
3	20	05	7100	7100	Waggamba (S)						
3	20	05	7150	7150	Wambo (S)						
3	25	05	7200	7200	Warroo (S)						
3			7260		Warwick (S)						
3	20	05		7262	Warwick (S) - Central						
3	20	05		7263	Warwick (S) - East						
3	20	05		7265	Warwick (S) - North						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
SOUTH AUSTRALIA											
4	05	15	0070	0070	Adelaide (C)	4	20	05		3794	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West
4			0120		Adelaide Hills (DC)	4	25	05	3850	3850	Lucindale (DC)
4	05	15		0121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central	4	10	05	3920	3920	Mallala (DC)
4	05	15		0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges	4			4060		Marion (C)
4	10	15		0125	Adelaide Hills (DC) - North	4	05	20		4061	Marion (C) - Central
4	10	15		0128	Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal	4	05	20		4064	Marion (C) - North
4			0220		Alexandrina (DC)	4	05	20		4065	Marion (C) - South
4	10	20		0221	Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal	4	20	05	4210	4210	Mid Murray (DC)
4	10	20		0224	Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn	4			4340		Mitcham (C)
4			0310		Barossa (DC)	4	05	20		4341	Mitcham (C) - Hills
4	10	05		0311	Barossa (DC) - Angaston	4	05	20		4344	Mitcham (C) - North-East
4	10	05		0314	Barossa (DC) - Barossa	4	05	20		4345	Mitcham (C) - West
4	10	05		0315	Barossa (DC) - Tanunda	4			4550		Mount Barker (DC)
4	15	05	0430	0430	Barunga West (DC)	4	10	15		4551	Mount Barker (DC) - Central
4			0520		Berri and Barmera (DC)	4	10	15		4554	Mount Barker (DC) Bal
4	20	05		0521	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera	4	25	10	4620	4620	Mount Gambier (C)
4	20	05		0524	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri	4	35	20	4830	4830	Mount Remarkable (DC)
4			0700		Burnside (C)	4	20	10	5040	5040	Murray Bridge (RC)
4	05	15		0701	Burnside (C) - North-East	4	25	05	5080	5080	Naracoorte (DC)
4	05	15		0704	Burnside (C) - South-West	4	35	15	5120	5120	Northern Areas (DC)
4			0910		Campbelltown (C)	4			5290		Norwood Payneham St Peters (C)
4	05	15		0911	Campbelltown (C) - East	4	05	15		5291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East
4	05	15		0914	Campbelltown (C) - West	4	05	15		5294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West
4	30	10	1010	1010	Ceduna (DC)	4			5340		Onkaparinga (C)
4			1060		Charles Sturt (C)	4	05	20		5341	Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham
4	05	10		1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal	4	05	20		5342	Onkaparinga (C) - Hills
4	05	10		1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East	4	05	20		5343	Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett
4	05	10		1065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West	4	05	20		5344	Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast
4	05	10		1068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East	4	05	20		5345	Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir
4	15	10	1140	1140	Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)	4	05	20		5346	Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast
4	30	05	1190	1190	Cleve (DC)	4	05	20		5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft
4	35	25	1330	1330	Coober Pedy (DC)	4	05	20		5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft
4	15	05	1560	1560	Copper Coast (DC)	4	05	20		5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft
4	30	05	1750	1750	Elliston (DC)	4	35	15	5400	5400	Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)
4	35	20	1830	1830	Flinders Ranges (DC)	4	35	15	5540	5540	Peterborough (DC)
4	30	05	1960	1960	Franklin Harbor (DC)	4			5680		Playford (C)
4	05	05	2030	2030	Gawler (M)	4	05	05		5681	Playford (C) - East Central
4	15	10	2110	2110	Goyder (DC)	4	05	05		5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth
4	25	10	2250	2250	Grant (DC)	4	05	05		5684	Playford (C) - Hills
4			2600		Holdfast Bay (C)	4	05	05		5686	Playford (C) - West
4	05	20		2601	Holdfast Bay (C) - North	4	05	05		5688	Playford (C) - West Central
4	05	20		2604	Holdfast Bay (C) - South	4			5890		Port Adelaide Enfield (C)
4	10	10	2750	2750	Kangaroo Island (DC)	4	05	05		5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East
4	10	05	2950	2950	Kapunda and Light (DC)	4	05	05		5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner
4	20	10	3080	3080	Karoonda East Murray (DC)	4	05	10		5895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast
4	30	05	3220	3220	Kimba (DC)	4	05	10		5898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port
4	25	05	3360	3360	Lacepede (DC)	4	35	20	6090	6090	Port Augusta (C)
4	30	05	3570	3570	Le Hunte (DC)	4	30	05	6300	6300	Port Lincoln (C)
4	30	05	3710	3710	Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)	4			6450		Port Pirie City and Dists (M)
4			3790		Loxton Waikerie (DC)	4	35	15		6451	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City
4	20	05		3791	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East	4	35	15		6454	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T SD SSD LGA SLA					S/T SD SSD LGA SLA				

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

4	05	15	6510	6510	Prospect (C)
4			6670		Renmark Paringa (DC)
4	20	05		6671	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa
4	20	05		6674	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark
4	25	05	6860	6860	Robe (DC)
4	35	25	6970	6970	Roxby Downs (M)
4			7140		Salisbury (C)
4	05	05		7141	Salisbury (C) - Central
4	05	05		7143	Salisbury (C) - Inner North
4	05	05		7144	Salisbury (C) - North-East
4	05	05		7146	Salisbury (C) - South-East
4	05	05		7148	Salisbury (C) Bal
4	20	10	7290	7290	Southern Mallee (DC)
4	30	10	7490	7490	Streaky Bay (DC)
4	25	05	7630	7630	Tatiara (DC)
4			7700		Tea Tree Gully (C)
4	05	05		7701	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central
4	05	05		7704	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills
4	05	05		7705	Tea Tree Gully (C) - North
4	05	05		7708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - South
4	20	10	7800	7800	The Coorong (DC)
4	30	05	7910	7910	Tumby Bay (DC)
4			7980		Unley (C)
4	05	15		7981	Unley (C) - East
4	05	15		7984	Unley (C) - West
4	10	20	8050	8050	Victor Harbor (DC)
4	15	10	8130	8130	Wakefield (DC)
4	05	15	8260	8260	Walkerville (M)
4			8340		Wattle Range (DC)
4	25	10		8341	Wattle Range (DC) - East
4	25	10		8344	Wattle Range (DC) - West
4			8410		West Torrens (C)
4	05	10		8411	West Torrens (C) - East
4	05	10		8414	West Torrens (C) - West
4	35	05	8540	8540	Whyalla (C)
4	10	20	8750	8750	Yankalilla (DC)
4			8830		Yorke Peninsula (DC)
4	15	05		8831	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North
4	15	05		8834	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South
4	05	10		8899	Unincorp. Western
4	15	05		8969	Unincorp. Yorke
4	20	05		9039	Unincorp. Riverland
4	20	10		9109	Unincorp. Murray Mallee
4	30	05		9179	Unincorp. Lincoln
4	30	10		9249	Unincorp. West Coast
4	35	05		9389	Unincorp. Whyalla
4	35	15		9459	Unincorp. Pirie
4	35	20		9529	Unincorp. Flinders Ranges
4	35	25		9589	Unincorp. Far North
4	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code			Name	Code			Name			
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
WESTERN AUSTRALIA										
5		0080		Albany (C)	5	05	20		3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder
5	15	10		0081 Albany (C) - Central	5	35	15	3500	3500	Geraldton (C)
5	15	10		0084 Albany (C) Bal	5	25	05	3570	3570	Gingin (S)
5	05	25	0210	0210 Armadale (C)	5	15	05	3640	3640	Gnowangerup (S)
5	40	10	0250	0250 Ashburton (S)	5	25	10	3710	3710	Goomalling (S)
5	10	15	0280	0280 Augusta-Margaret River (S)	5	05	25	3780	3780	Gosnells (C)
5	05	10	0350	0350 Bassendean (T)	5	35	15	3850	3850	Greenough (S)
5	05	10	0420	0420 Bayswater (C)	5	45	05	3920	3920	Halls Creek (S)
5	05	25	0490	0490 Belmont (C)	5	10	10	3990	3990	Harvey (S)
5	25	10	0560	0560 Beverley (S)	5	35	15	4060	4060	Irwin (S)
5	10	05	0630	0630 Boddington (S)	5	15	05	4130	4130	Jerramungup (S)
5	10	20	0770	0770 Boyup Brook (S)	5			4170		Joondalup (C)
5	10	20	0840	0840 Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)	5	05	15		4171	Joondalup (C) - North
5	20	05	0910	0910 Brookton (S)	5	05	15		4174	Joondalup (C) - South
5	45	10	0980	0980 Broome (S)	5	05	10	4200	4200	Kalamunda (S)
5	15	05	1050	1050 Broomehill (S)	5	30	05	4280	4280	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)
5	25	15	1120	1120 Bruce Rock (S)	5	15	05	4340	4340	Katanning (S)
5	10	10	1190	1190 Bunbury (C)	5	25	15	4410	4410	Kellerberrin (S)
5	10	15	1260	1260 Busselton (S)	5	15	05	4480	4480	Kent (S)
5	05	05	1310	1310 Cambridge (T)	5	15	05	4550	4550	Kojonup (S)
5	05	25	1330	1330 Canning (C)	5	20	10	4620	4620	Kondinin (S)
5	10	10	1400	1400 Capel (S)	5	25	10	4690	4690	Koorda (S)
5	35	15	1470	1470 Carnamah (S)	5	20	10	4760	4760	Kulin (S)
5	35	05	1540	1540 Carnarvon (S)	5	05	20	4830	4830	Kwinana (T)
5	35	15	1610	1610 Chapman Valley (S)	5	20	10	4900	4900	Lake Grace (S)
5	25	05	1680	1680 Chittering (S)	5	30	05	4970	4970	Laverton (S)
5	05	05	1750	1750 Claremont (T)	5	30	05	5040	5040	Leonora (S)
5	05	20	1820	1820 Cockburn (C)	5	10	05	5110	5110	Mandurah (C)
5	10	10	1890	1890 Collie (S)	5	10	20	5180	5180	Manjimup (S)
5	30	05	1960	1960 Coolgardie (S)	5	35	10	5250	5250	Meekatharra (S)
5	35	15	2030	2030 Coorow (S)	5	05	20	5320	5320	Melville (C)
5	20	10	2100	2100 Corrigin (S)	5	30	05	5390	5390	Menzies (S)
5	05	05	2170	2170 Cottesloe (T)	5	25	15	5460	5460	Merredin (S)
5	15	10	2240	2240 Cranbrook (S)	5	35	15	5530	5530	Mingenew (S)
5	20	05	2310	2310 Cuballing (S)	5	25	05	5600	5600	Moorabool (S)
5	35	10	2380	2380 Cue (S)	5	35	15	5670	5670	Morawa (S)
5	25	10	2450	2450 Cunderdin (S)	5	05	05	5740	5740	Mosman Park (T)
5	25	10	2520	2520 Dalwallinu (S)	5	35	10	5810	5810	Mount Magnet (S)
5	25	05	2590	2590 Dandaragan (S)	5	25	15	5880	5880	Mount Marshall (S)
5	10	10	2660	2660 Dardanup (S)	5	25	15	5950	5950	Mukinbudin (S)
5	15	10	2730	2730 Denmark (S)	5	35	15	6020	6020	Mullewa (S)
5	45	10	2800	2800 Derby-West Kimberley (S)	5	05	10	6090	6090	Mundaring (S)
5	10	10	2870	2870 Donnybrook-Balingup (S)	5	35	10	6160	6160	Murchison (S)
5	25	10	2940	2940 Dowerin (S)	5	10	05	6230	6230	Murray (S)
5	20	05	3010	3010 Dumbleyung (S)	5	10	20	6300	6300	Nannup (S)
5	30	10	3080	3080 Dundas (S)	5	25	15	6370	6370	Naremburn (S)
5	05	20	3150	3150 East Fremantle (T)	5	20	05	6440	6440	Narrogin (T)
5	40	05	3220	3220 East Pilbara (S)	5	20	05	6510	6510	Narrogin (S)
5	30	10	3290	3290 Esperance (S)	5	05	05	6580	6580	Nedlands (C)
5	35	05	3360	3360 Exmouth (S)	5	30	05	6620	6620	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)
5			3430	Fremantle (C)	5	25	10	6650	6650	Northam (T)
5	05	20		3431 Fremantle (C) - Inner	5	25	10	6720	6720	Northam (S)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Code						
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
WESTERN AUSTRALIA											
5	35	15	6790	6790	Northampton (S)	5	85	01	9779		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
5	25	15	6860	6860	Nungarin (S)						
5	05	05	6930	6930	Peppermint Grove (S)						
5	35	15	7000	7000	Perenjori (S)						
5			7080		Perth (C)						
5	05	05		7081	Perth (C) - Inner						
5	05	05		7082	Perth (C) - Remainder						
5	20	05	7140	7140	Pingelly (S)						
5	15	10	7210	7210	Plantagenet (S)						
5	40	05	7280	7280	Port Hedland (T)						
5	25	10	7350	7350	Quairading (S)						
5	30	10	7420	7420	Ravensthorpe (S)						
5	05	20	7490	7490	Rockingham (C)						
5	40	10	7560	7560	Roebourne (S)						
5	35	10	7630	7630	Sandstone (S)						
5	05	25	7700	7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)						
5	35	05	7770	7770	Shark Bay (S)						
5	05	25	7840	7840	South Perth (C)						
5			7910		Stirling (C)						
5	05	15		7914	Stirling (C) - Central						
5	05	15		7915	Stirling (C) - Coastal						
5	05	15		7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern						
5	05	05	7980	7980	Subiaco (C)						
5	05	10	8050	8050	Swan (S)						
5	15	05	8120	8120	Tambellup (S)						
5	25	10	8190	8190	Tammin (S)						
5	35	15	8260	8260	Three Springs (S)						
5	25	10	8330	8330	Toodyay (S)						
5	25	15	8400	8400	Trayning (S)						
5	35	05	8470	8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)						
5	05	25	8510	8510	Victoria Park (T)						
5	25	05	8540	8540	Victoria Plains (S)						
5	05	05	8570	8570	Vincent (T)						
5	20	05	8610	8610	Wagin (S)						
5	20	05	8680	8680	Wandering (S)						
5			8760		Wanneroo (S)						
5	05	15		8761	Wanneroo (S) - North-East						
5	05	15		8764	Wanneroo (S) - North-West						
5	05	15		8767	Wanneroo (S) - South						
5	10	05	8820	8820	Waroona (S)						
5	20	05	8890	8890	West Arthur (S)						
5	25	15	9030	9030	Westonia (S)						
5	20	05	9100	9100	Wickepin (S)						
5	20	05	9170	9170	Williams (S)						
5	35	10	9250	9250	Wiluna (S)						
5	25	10	9310	9310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)						
5	15	05	9380	9380	Woodanilling (S)						
5	25	10	9450	9450	Wyalkatchem (S)						
5	45	05	9520	9520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)						
5	35	10	9590	9590	Yalgoo (S)						
5	25	15	9660	9660	Yilgarn (S)						
5	25	10	9730	9730	York (S)						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
TASMANIA											
6	15	15	0210	0210	Break O'Day (M)	6	20	15	5610	5610	West Coast (M)
6	05	05	0410	0410	Brighton (M)	6			5810		West Tamar (M)
6			0610		Burnie (C)	6	15	05		5811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A
6	20	05		0611	Burnie (C) - Pt A	6	15	10		5812	West Tamar (M) - Pt B
6	20	10		0612	Burnie (C) - Pt B	6	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
6			0810		Central Coast (M)						
6	20	05		0811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A						
6	20	10		0812	Central Coast (M) - Pt B						
6	10	05	1010	1010	Central Highlands (M)						
6	20	10	1210	1210	Circular Head (M)						
6	05	05	1410	1410	Clarence (C)						
6			1510		Derwent Valley (M)						
6	05	05		1511	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A						
6	10	05		1512	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B						
6	20	05	1610	1610	Devonport (C)						
6	15	15	1810	1810	Dorset (M)						
6	15	15	2010	2010	Flinders (M)						
6			2210		George Town (M)						
6	15	05		2211	George Town (M) - Pt A						
6	15	10		2212	George Town (M) - Pt B						
6	10	05	2410	2410	Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)						
6	05	05	2610	2610	Glenorchy (C)						
6			2810		Hobart (C)						
6	05	05		2811	Hobart (C) - Inner						
6	05	05		2812	Hobart (C) - Remainder						
6	10	05	3010	3010	Huon Valley (M)						
6	20	10	3210	3210	Kentish (M)						
6	20	10	3410	3410	King Island (M)						
6			3610		Kingborough (M)						
6	05	05		3611	Kingborough (M) - Pt A						
6	10	05		3612	Kingborough (M) - Pt B						
6			3810		Latrobe (M)						
6	20	05		3811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A						
6	20	10		3812	Latrobe (M) - Pt B						
6			4010		Launceston (C)						
6	15	05		4011	Launceston (C) - Inner						
6	15	05		4012	Launceston (C) - Pt B						
6	15	10		4013	Launceston (C) - Pt C						
6			4210		Meander Valley (M)						
6	15	05		4211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A						
6	15	10		4212	Meander Valley (M) - Pt B						
6			4610		Northern Midlands (M)						
6	15	05		4611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A						
6	15	10		4612	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B						
6			4810		Sorell (M)						
6	05	05		4811	Sorell (M) - Pt A						
6	10	05		4812	Sorell (M) - Pt B						
6	10	05	5010	5010	Southern Midlands (M)						
6	10	05	5210	5210	Tasman (M)						
6			5410		Waratah/Wynyard (M)						
6	20	05		5411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A						
6	20	10		5412	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code			Name	Code			Name
S/T	SD	SSD LGA SLA		S/T	SD	SSD LGA SLA	
NORTHERN TERRITORY							
7		0200	Alice Springs (T)	7		2800	Palmerston (T)
7	10	40 0201	Alice Springs (T) - Charles	7	05	10 2804	Driver
7	10	40 0203	Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree	7	05	10 2808	Gray
7	10	40 0205	Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta	7	05	10 2814	Moulden
7	10	40 0207	Alice Springs (T) - Ross	7	05	10 2818	Woodroffe
7	10	40 0208	Alice Springs (T) - Stuart	7	05	10 2824	Palmerston (T) Bal
7	10	10 0609	Bathurst-Melville	7	10	40 3009	Petermann
7	10	05 0700 0700	Coomalie (CGC)	7	10	40 3209	Sandover - Bal
7	10	05 0759	Cox-Finiss	7	10	15 3309	South Alligator
7	10	20 0809	Daly	7	10	35 3409	Tableland
7		1000	Darwin (C)	7	10	40 3609	Tanami
7	05	05 1004	Alawa	7	10	35 3800 3800	Tennant Creek (T)
7	05	05 1008	Anula	7	10	35 4009	Tennant Creek - Bal
7	05	05 1014	Brinkin	7	10	30 4409	Victoria
7	05	05 1018	City - Inner	7	10	15 4809	West Arnhem
7	05	05 1024	Coconut Grove	7	85	01 9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
7	05	05 1028	Fannie Bay				
7	05	05 1034	Jingili				
7	05	05 1038	Karama				
7	05	05 1044	Larrakeyah				
7	05	05 1048	Leanyer				
7	05	05 1052	Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp				
7	05	05 1054	Ludmilla				
7	05	05 1058	Malak				
7	05	05 1064	Marrara				
7	05	05 1068	Millner				
7	05	05 1074	Moil				
7	05	05 1078	Nakara				
7	05	05 1084	Narrows				
7	05	05 1088	Nightcliff				
7	05	05 1094	Parap				
7	05	05 1098	Rapid Creek				
7	05	05 1104	Stuart Park				
7	05	05 1108	The Gardens				
7	05	05 1114	Tiwi				
7	05	05 1118	Wagaman				
7	05	05 1124	Wanguri				
7	05	05 1128	Winnellie				
7	05	05 1134	Wulagi				
7	05	05 1138	City - Remainder				
7	05	10 1169	East Arm				
7	10	25 1209	East Arnhem - Bal				
7	10	30 1409	Elsey - Bal				
7	10	25 1609	Groote Eylandt				
7	10	30 1809	Gulf				
7	10	15 2000 2000	Jabiru (T)				
7	10	30 2200 2200	Katherine (T)				
7		2300	Litchfield (S)				
7	10	05 2304	Litchfield (S) - Pt A				
7	10	05 2308	Litchfield (S) - Pt B				
7	10	25 2409	Nhulunbuy				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code			Name	Code			Name
S/T	SD	SSD LGA SLA		S/T	SD	SSD LGA SLA	
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY							
8	05	05	0089 Acton	8	05	35	4329 Hume
8	05	05	0189 Ainslie	8	05	15	4419 Isaacs
8	05	40	0239 Amaroo	8	05	25	4509 Isabella Plains
8	05	10	0279 Aranda	8	05	35	4589 Jerrabomberra
8	05	25	0339 Banks	8	05	10	4779 Kaleen
8	05	35	0369 Barton	8	05	25	4869 Kambah
8	05	10	0459 Belconnen Town Centre	8	05	35	4959 Kingston
8	05	10	0549 Belconnen - SSD Bal	8	05	05	5049 Kowen
8	05	25	0609 Bonython	8	05	10	5139 Latham
8	05	05	0639 Braddon	8	05	05	5229 Lyneham
8	05	10	0729 Bruce	8	05	15	5319 Lyons
8	05	25	0819 Calwell	8	05	10	5409 McKellar
8	05	05	0909 Campbell	8	05	25	5489 Macarthur
8	05	20	1089 Chapman	8	05	10	5589 Macgregor
8	05	10	1179 Charnwood	8	05	10	5679 Macquarie
8	05	15	1269 Chifley	8	05	05	5769 Majura
8	05	25	1359 Chisholm	8	05	15	5859 Mawson
8	05	05	1449 City	8	05	10	5949 Melba
8	05	25	1549 Conder	8	05	40	6039 Mitchell
8	05	10	1629 Cook	8	05	25	6129 Monash
8	05	15	1719 Curtin	8	05	35	6219 Narrabundah
8	05	35	1809 Deakin	8	05	40	6249 Ngunnawal
8	05	05	1889 Dickson	8	05	40	6279 Nicholls
8	05	05	1989 Downer	8	05	35	6309 Oaks Estate
8	05	20	2079 Duffy	8	05	05	6389 O'Connor
8	05	10	2139 Dunlop	8	05	15	6489 O'Malley
8	05	05	2169 Duntroon	8	05	25	6579 Oxley
8	05	10	2259 Evatt	8	05	10	6669 Page
8	05	25	2349 Fadden	8	05	40	6719 Palmerston
8	05	15	2439 Farrer	8	05	35	6759 Parkes
8	05	20	2529 Fisher	8	05	15	6849 Pearce
8	05	10	2619 Florey	8	05	15	6939 Phillip
8	05	10	2709 Flynn	8	05	35	7029 Pialligo
8	05	35	2789 Forrest	8	05	35	7119 Red Hill
8	05	10	2889 Fraser	8	05	05	7209 Reid
8	05	35	2979 Fyshwick	8	05	25	7289 Richardson
8	05	15	3069 Garran	8	05	20	7389 Rivett
8	05	25	3159 Gilmore	8	05	05	7479 Russell
8	05	10	3249 Giralang	8	05	10	7569 Scullin
8	05	25	3289 Gordon	8	05	10	7659 Spence
8	05	25	3339 Gowrie	8	05	20	7749 Stirling
8	05	25	3379 Greenway	8	05	20	7839 Stromlo
8	05	35	3429 Griffith	8	05	35	7929 Symonston
8	05	40	3529 Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal	8	05	25	8019 Theodore
8	05	05	3609 Hackett	8	05	15	8109 Torrens
8	05	40	3689 Hall	8	05	25	8189 Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
8	05	35	3789 Harman	8	05	05	8289 Turner
8	05	10	3879 Hawker	8	05	25	8379 Wanniassa
8	05	10	3969 Higgins	8	05	20	8469 Waramanga
8	05	20	4059 Holder	8	05	05	8559 Watson
8	05	10	4149 Holt	8	05	10	8649 Weetangera
8	05	15	4239 Hughes	8	05	20	8739 Weston

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

<i>Code</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Name</i>
<i>S/T SD SSD LGA SLA</i>		<i>S/T SD SSD LGA SLA</i>	

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

8 05 20	8829	Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD	
		Bal	
8 05 35	8919	Yarralumla	
8 10 05	9009	Remainder of ACT	

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code S/T SD SSD LGA SLA	Name	Code S/T SD SSD LGA SLA	Name
----------------------------	------	----------------------------	------

OTHER TERRITORIES

9 10 05		1009	Jervis Bay Territory
9 10 05		2009	Territory of Christmas Island
9 10 05		3009	Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands

BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 1998

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions and Statistical Regions

S/T	Code MSR	SR	Name	S/T	Code MSR	SR	Name
1			NEW SOUTH WALES	3			QUEENSLAND
	1		<i>Sydney</i>	1			<i>Brisbane</i>
	04		Inner Sydney	04			Brisbane City Inner Ring
	08		Eastern Suburbs	08			Brisbane City Outer Ring
	12		St George-Sutherland	12			South and East BSD Balance
	16		Canterbury-Bankstown	16			North and West BSD Balance
	20		Fairfield-Liverpool				
	24		Outer South Western Sydney				
	28		Inner Western Sydney	9			<i>Balance of Queensland</i>
	32		Central Western Sydney	64			South and East Moreton
	36		Outer Western Sydney	68			North and West Moreton
	40		Blacktown-Baulkham Hills	72			Wide Bay-Burnett
	44		Lower Northern Sydney	76			Darling Downs-South West
	48		Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai	80			Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West
	52		Northern Beaches	84			Northern-North West
	56		Gosford-Wyong	88			Far North(d)
	9		<i>Balance of New South Wales</i>	4			SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	64		Hunter				
	68		Illawarra	1			<i>Adelaide</i>
	72		South Eastern	04			Northern Adelaide
	76		Richmond-Tweed	08			Western Adelaide
	80		Mid-North Coast	12			Eastern Adelaide
	84		Northern	16			Southern Adelaide
	88		Far West-North Western(a)				
	92		Central West				
	96		Murray-Murrumbidgee(b)	9			<i>Balance of South Australia</i>
				64			Northern and Western SA(e)
				68			Southern and Eastern SA(f)
2			VICTORIA				
	1		<i>Melbourne</i>	5			WESTERN AUSTRALIA
	02		Outer Western Melbourne				
	06		North Western Melbourne	1			<i>Perth</i>
	08		Inner Melbourne	04			Central Metropolitan
	12		North Eastern Melbourne	08			East Metropolitan
	16		Inner Eastern Melbourne	12			North Metropolitan
	20		Southern Melbourne	16			South West Metropolitan
	24		Outer Eastern Melbourne	20			South East Metropolitan
	26		South Eastern Melbourne				
	28		Mornington Peninsula	9			<i>Balance of Western Australia</i>
	9		<i>Balance of Victoria</i>	64			Lower Western WA(g)
	64		Barwon-Western District	68			Remainder - Balance WA(h)
	68		Central Highlands-Wimmera				
	72		Loddon-Mallee				
	74		Goulburn-Ovens-Murray				
	76		All Gippsland(c)				

(a) Consists of Far West, North Western and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

(b) Consists of Murray and Murrumbidgee SDs.

(c) Consists of East Gippsland, Gippsland and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

(d) Consists of Far North and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

(e) Consists of Yorke and Lower North, Eyre and Northern SDs.

(f) Consists of Outer Adelaide, Murray Lands, South East and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

(g) Consists of South West, Lower Great Southern and Upper Great Southern SDs.

(h) Consists of Kimberley, Pilbara, Central, Midlands, South Eastern and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE
States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions and Statistical Regions

<i>S/T</i>	<i>Code MSR</i>	<i>SR</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>S/T</i>	<i>Code MSR</i>	<i>SR</i>	<i>Name</i>
6			TASMANIA				
	1		<i>Tasmania</i>				
		04	Tasmania				
7			NORTHERN TERRITORY				
	1		<i>Northern Territory</i>				
		04	Northern Territory				
8			AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY				
	1		<i>Australian Capital Territory</i>				
		04	Australian Capital Territory				
9			OTHER TERRITORIES				
	1		<i>Other Territories</i>				
		04	Other Territories				

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 1998

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	MSR		MSR	SR	
1		NEW SOUTH WALES			
1		SYDNEY	32		Central Western Sydney
04		Inner Sydney		1	<i>Central Western Sydney</i>
	1	<i>Inner Sydney</i>		0200	Auburn (A)
		1100 Botany Bay (C)		3950	Holroyd (C)
		4800 Leichhardt (A)		6250	Parramatta (C)
		5200 Marrickville (A)			
		7070 South Sydney (C)	36		Outer Western Sydney
		7201 Sydney (C) - Inner		1	<i>Outer Western Sydney</i>
		7202 Sydney (C) - Remainder		0900	Blue Mountains (C)
08		Eastern Suburbs		3800	Hawkesbury (C)
	1	<i>Eastern Suburbs</i>		6350	Penrith (C)
		6550 Randwick (C)	40		Blacktown-Baulkham Hills
		8050 Waverley (A)		1	<i>Blacktown-Baulkham Hills</i>
		8500 Woollahra (A)		0500	Baulkham Hills (A)
12		St George-Sutherland		0750	Blacktown (C)
	1	<i>St George-Sutherland</i>	44		Lower Northern Sydney
		4150 Hurstville (C)		1	<i>Lower Northern Sydney</i>
		4450 Kogarah (A)		4100	Hunter's Hill (A)
		6650 Rockdale (C)		4700	Lane Cove (A)
		7150 Sutherland Shire (A)		5350	Mosman (A)
16		Canterbury-Bankstown		5950	North Sydney (A)
	1	<i>Canterbury-Bankstown</i>		6700	Ryde (C)
		0350 Bankstown (C)		8250	Willoughby (C)
		1550 Canterbury (C)	48		Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai
20		Fairfield-Liverpool		1	<i>Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai</i>
	1	<i>Fairfield-Liverpool</i>		4000	Hornsby (A)
		2850 Fairfield (C)		4500	Ku-ring-gai (A)
		4900 Liverpool (C)	52		Northern Beaches
24		Outer South Western Sydney		1	<i>Northern Beaches</i>
	1	<i>Outer South Western Sydney</i>		5150	Manly (A)
		1450 Camden (A)		6370	Pittwater (A)
		1500 Campbelltown (C)		8000	Warringah (A)
		8400 Wollondilly (A)	56		Gosford-Wyong
28		Inner Western Sydney		1	<i>Gosford-Wyong</i>
	1	<i>Inner Western Sydney</i>		3100	Gosford (C)
		0150 Ashfield (A)		8550	Wyong (A)
		1300 Burwood (A)			
		1900 Concord (A)			
		2550 Drummoyne (A)			
		7100 Strathfield (A)			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code			Name	MSR	Code			Name
	MSR	SR	SRS			MSR	SR	SRS	
1				NEW SOUTH WALES					
9				BALANCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES	76				Richmond-Tweed
64				Hunter		1			<i>Richmond-Tweed</i>
	1			<i>Newcastle</i>			0250		Ballina (A)
		1720		Cessnock (C)			1350		Byron (A)
		4650		Lake Macquarie (C)			1650		Casino (A)
		5050		Maitland (C)			4550		Kyogle (A)
		5901		Newcastle (C) - Inner			4850		Lismore (C)
		5902		Newcastle (C) - Remainder			6600		Richmond River (A)
		6400		Port Stephens (A)			7551		Tweed (A) - Pt A
							7552		Tweed (A) - Pt B
	2			<i>Hunter SD Bal</i>	80				Mid-North Coast
		2700		Dungog (A)		1			<i>Mid-North Coast</i>
		3050		Gloucester (A)			0600		Bellingen (A)
		3400		Great Lakes (A)			1800		Coffs Harbour (C)
		5250		Merriwa (A)			2250		Copmanhurst (A)
		5600		Murrurundi (A)			3200		Grafton (C)
		5650		Muswellbrook (A)			3350		Greater Taree (C)
		6800		Scone (A)			3750		Hastings (A)
		7000		Singleton (A)			4350		Kempsey (A)
							5000		Macleay (A)
							5700		Nambucca (A)
							6050		Nymboida (A)
							7600		Ullmarra (A)
							8859		Lord Howe Island
68				Illawarra					
	1			<i>Wollongong</i>	84				Northern
		4400		Kiama (A)					<i>Northern</i>
		6900		Shellharbour (C)			0100		Armidale (C)
		8450		Wollongong (C)			0400		Barraba (A)
							0700		Bingara (A)
	2			<i>Illawarra SD Bal</i>			2650		Dumaresq (A)
		6950		Shoalhaven (C)			3000		Glen Innes (A)
		8350		Wingecarribee (A)			3550		Gunnedah (A)
							3650		Guyra (A)
72				South Eastern			4201		Inverell (A) - Pt A
	1			<i>South Eastern</i>			4202		Inverell (A) - Pt B
		0550		Bega Valley (A)			5100		Manilla (A)
		1000		Bombala (A)			5300		Moree Plains (A)
		1050		Boorowa (A)			5750		Narrabri (A)
		2050		Cooma-Monaro (A)			6000		Nundle (A)
		2400		Crookwell (A)			6300		Parry (A)
		2750		Eurobodalla (A)			6500		Quirindi (A)
		3150		Goulburn (C)			6850		Severn (A)
		3600		Gunning (A)			7300		Tamworth (C)
		3700		Harden (A)			7400		Tenterfield (A)
		5450		Mulwaree (A)			7650		Uralla (A)
		6450		Queanbeyan (C)			7850		Walcha (A)
		7050		Snowy River (A)			8600		Yallaroi (A)
		7250		Tallaganda (A)					
		8651		Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A					
		8652		Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B					
		8700		Yass (A)					
		8750		Young (A)					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	MSR SR SRS SLA		MSR SR SRS SLA		
1		NEW SOUTH WALES			
	88	Far West-North Western	96	Murray-Murrumbidgee	
	1	<i>Far West-North Western</i>	1	<i>Murray-Murrumbidgee</i>	
	0950	Bogan (A)	0050	Albury (C)	
	1150	Bourke (A)	0300	Balranald (A)	
	1200	Brewarrina (A)	0650	Berrigan (A)	
	1250	Broken Hill (C)	1600	Carrathool (A)	
	1700	Central Darling (A)	1850	Conargo (A)	
	1750	Cobar (A)	2000	Coolamon (A)	
	1950	Coolah (A)	2200	Cootamundra (A)	
	2100	Coonabarabran (A)	2300	Corowa (A)	
	2150	Coonamble (A)	2450	Culcairn (A)	
	2600	Dubbo (C)	2500	Deniliquin (A)	
	2950	Gilgandra (A)	3450	Griffith (C)	
	5400	Mudgee (A)	3500	Gundagai (A)	
	5850	Narromine (A)	3850	Hay (A)	
	7900	Walgett (A)	3900	Holbrook (A)	
	7950	Warren (A)	4050	Hume (A)	
	8150	Wellington (A)	4250	Jerilderie (A)	
	8809	Unincorp. Far West	4300	Junee (A)	
	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	4750	Leeton (A)	
			4950	Lockhart (A)	
	92	Central West	5500	Murray (A)	
	1	<i>Central West</i>	5550	Murrumbidgee (A)	
	0450	Bathurst (C)	5800	Narrandera (A)	
	0800	Bland (A)	7350	Temora (A)	
	0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A	7450	Tumbarumba (A)	
	0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B	7500	Tumut (A)	
	1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A	7700	Urana (A)	
	1402	Cabonne (A) - Pt B	7750	Wagga Wagga (C)	
	1403	Cabonne (A) - Pt C	7800	Wakool (A)	
	2350	Cowra (A)	8200	Wentworth (A)	
	2801	Evans (A) - Pt A	8300	Windouran (A)	
	2802	Evans (A) - Pt B			
	2900	Forbes (A)			
	3300	Greater Lithgow (C)			
	4600	Lachlan (A)			
	6100	Oberon (A)			
	6150	Orange (C)			
	6200	Parkes (A)			
	6750	Rylstone (A)			
	8100	Weddin (A)			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
2		VICTORIA			
1		MELBOURNE	16		Inner Eastern Melbourne
02		Outer Western Melbourne	1		<i>Inner Eastern Melbourne</i>
	1	<i>Outer Western Melbourne</i>			1111 Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.
		1181 Brimbank (C) - Keilor			1112 Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.
		1182 Brimbank (C) - Sunshine			1113 Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn
		3111 Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona			1114 Boroondara (C) - Kew
		3112 Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown			4211 Manningham (C) - East
		4330 Maribyrnong (C)			4214 Manningham (C) - West
		4651 Melton (S) - East			4971 Monash (C) - South-West
		4654 Melton (S) Bal			4974 Monash (C) - Waverley East
		5063 Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon			4975 Monash (C) - Waverley West
		5065 Moonee Valley (C) - West			6981 Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill
		7262 Wyndham (C) - North-West			6984 Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.
		7265 Wyndham (C) - Werribee			6985 Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.
		7268 Wyndham (C) Bal	20		Southern Melbourne
06		North Western Melbourne	1		<i>Southern Melbourne</i>
	1	<i>North Western Melbourne</i>			0911 Bayside (C) - Brighton
		3271 Hume (C) - Broadmeadows			0912 Bayside (C) - South
		3274 Hume (C) - Craigieburn			2311 Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
		3275 Hume (C) - Sunbury			2314 Glen Eira (C) - South
		5251 Moreland (C) - Brunswick			3431 Kingston (C) - North
		5252 Moreland (C) - Coburg			3434 Kingston (C) - South
		5253 Moreland (C) - North			6352 Stonnington (C) - Malvern
			24		Outer Eastern Melbourne
08		Inner Melbourne	1		<i>Outer Eastern Melbourne</i>
	1	<i>Inner Melbourne</i>			3671 Knox (C) - North
		4601 Melbourne (C) - Inner			3674 Knox (C) - South
		4605 Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands			4411 Maroondah (C) - Croydon
		4608 Melbourne (C) - Remainder			4412 Maroondah (C) - Ringwood
		5901 Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda			7451 Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
		5902 Port Phillip (C) - West			7454 Yarra Ranges (S) - North
		6351 Stonnington (C) - Prahran			7455 Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West
		7351 Yarra (C) - North			
		7352 Yarra (C) - Richmond	26		South Eastern Melbourne
12		North Eastern Melbourne	1		<i>South Eastern Melbourne</i>
	1	<i>North Eastern Melbourne</i>			1452 Cardinia (S) - North
		0661 Banyule (C) - Heidelberg			1453 Cardinia (S) - Pakenham
		0662 Banyule (C) - North			1454 Cardinia (S) - South
		1891 Darebin (C) - Northcote			1612 Casey (C) - Berwick
		1892 Darebin (C) - Preston			1613 Casey (C) - Cranbourne
		5713 Nillumbik (S) - South			1616 Casey (C) - Hallam
		5715 Nillumbik (S) - South-West			1618 Casey (C) - South
		5718 Nillumbik (S) Bal			2671 Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
		7071 Whittlesea (C) - North			2674 Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal
		7074 Whittlesea (C) - South	28		Mornington Peninsula
			1		<i>Mornington Peninsula</i>
					2171 Frankston (C) - East
					2174 Frankston (C) - West
					5341 Mornington P'sula (S) - East
					5344 Mornington P'sula (S) - South
					5345 Mornington P'sula (S) - West

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name				
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
2		VICTORIA							
9		BALANCE OF VICTORIA		72					Loddon-Mallee
64		Barwon-Western District		1					<i>Loddon-Mallee</i>
	1	<i>Barwon-Western District</i>							1271 Buloke (S) - North
		1751 Colac-Otway (S) - Colac							1272 Buloke (S) - South
		1754 Colac-Otway (S) - North							1671 C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough
		1755 Colac-Otway (S) - South							1674 C. Goldfields (S) Bal
		1831 Corangamite (S) - North							2250 Gannawarra (S)
		1832 Corangamite (S) - South							2621 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
		2411 Glenelg (S) - Heywood							2622 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
		2412 Glenelg (S) - North							2623 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
		2413 Glenelg (S) - Portland							2624 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
		2491 Golden Plains (S) - North-West							2625 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
		2492 Golden Plains (S) - South-East							2626 Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
		2751 Bellarine - Inner							2628 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B
		2752 Corio - Inner							3943 Loddon (S) - North
		2753 Geelong							3945 Loddon (S) - South
		2754 Geelong West							4131 Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton
		2755 Newtown							4134 Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey
		2756 South Barwon - Inner							4135 Macedon Ranges (S) Bal
		2757 Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B							4781 Mildura (RC) - Pt A
		2758 Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C							4782 Mildura (RC) - Pt B
		5491 Moyne (S) - North-East							5431 Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine
		5493 Moyne (S) - North-West							5434 Mount Alexander (S) Bal
		5496 Moyne (S) - South							6611 Swan Hill (RC) - Central
		6080 Queenscliffe (B)							6614 Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale
		6261 S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton							6616 Swan Hill (RC) Bal
		6264 S. Grampians (S) - Wannon							
		6265 S. Grampians (S) Bal							74
		6493 Surf Coast (S) - East							Goulburn-Ovens-Murray
		6495 Surf Coast (S) - West							
		6730 Warrnambool (C)							1
		8469 Lady Julia Percy Island							<i>Goulburn-Ovens-Murray</i>
									0111 Alpine (S) - East
									0112 Alpine (S) - West
									1371 Campaspe (S) - Echuca
									1374 Campaspe (S) - Kyabram
									1375 Campaspe (S) - Rochester
									1376 Campaspe (S) - South
									1951 Delatite (S) - Benalla
									1954 Delatite (S) - North
									1955 Delatite (S) - South
									2831 Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A
									2834 Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East
									2835 Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West
									3351 Indigo (S) - Pt A
									3352 Indigo (S) - Pt B
									4851 Mitchell (S) - North
									4854 Mitchell (S) - South
									4901 Moira (S) - East
									4904 Moira (S) - West
									5621 Murrindindi (S) - East
									5622 Murrindindi (S) - West
									6430 Strathbogie (S)
									6671 Towong (S) - Pt A
									6672 Towong (S) - Pt B
									6701 Wangaratta (RC) - Central
									6704 Wangaratta (RC) - North
									6705 Wangaratta (RC) - South
									7170 Wodonga (RC)
68		Central Highlands-Wimmera							
	1	<i>Central Highlands-Wimmera</i>							
		0260 Ararat (RC)							
		0571 Ballarat (C) - Central							
		0572 Ballarat (C) - Inner North							
		0573 Ballarat (C) - North							
		0574 Ballarat (C) - South							
		2911 Hepburn (S) - East							
		2912 Hepburn (S) - West							
		2980 Hindmarsh (S)							
		3191 Horsham (RC) - Central							
		3194 Horsham (RC) Bal							
		5151 Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh							
		5154 Moorabool (S) - Ballan							
		5155 Moorabool (S) - West							
		5811 N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud							
		5814 N. Grampians (S) - Stawell							
		5991 Pyrenees (S) - North							
		5994 Pyrenees (S) - South							
		6890 West Wimmera (S)							
		7631 Yarriambiack (S) - North							
		7632 Yarriambiack (S) - South							

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code			Name	Code	Name
	MSR	SR	SRS			
2				VICTORIA		
	76			All Gippsland		
		1		<i>All Gippsland</i>		
			0741	Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.		
			0744	Bass Coast (S) Bal		
			0831	Baw Baw (S) - Pt A		
			0834	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East		
			0835	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West		
			2111	E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale		
			2113	E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost		
			2115	E. Gippsland (S) - South-West		
			2117	E. Gippsland (S) Bal		
			3811	La Trobe (S) - Moe		
			3814	La Trobe (S) - Morwell		
			3815	La Trobe (S) - Traralgon		
			3818	La Trobe (S) Bal		
			6171	South Gippsland (S) - Central		
			6174	South Gippsland (S) - East		
			6175	South Gippsland (S) - West		
			6811	Wellington (S) - Alberton		
			6812	Wellington (S) - Avon		
			6813	Wellington (S) - Maffra		
			6814	Wellington (S) - Rosedale		
			6815	Wellington (S) - Sale		
			7458	Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B		
			8529	French Island		
			8649	Bass Strait Islands		
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
3		QUEENSLAND			
1		BRISBANE			
04		Brisbane City Inner Ring	4		<i>Southern Inner</i>
	1	<i>City Core</i>		1015	Annerley
		1067 Bowen Hills		1214	Fairfield
		1143 City - Inner		1247	Greenslopes
		1146 City - Remainder		1282	Holland Park
		1187 Dutton Park		1285	Holland Park West
		1228 Fortitude Valley - Inner		1391	Moorooka
		1233 Fortitude Valley - Remainder		1563	Tarragindi
		1274 Herston		1645	Yeerongpilly
		1277 Highgate Hill		1648	Yeronga
		1304 Kangaroo Point	5		<i>Western Inner</i>
		1315 Kelvin Grove		1132	Chelmer
		1378 Milton		1162	Corinda
		1421 New Farm		1241	Graceville
		1427 Newstead		1293	Indooroopilly
		1454 Paddington		1506	St Lucia
		1481 Red Hill		1522	Sherwood
		1525 South Brisbane		1558	Taringa
		1528 Spring Hill		1574	Toowong
		1607 West End			
		1631 Woolloongabba	08		Brisbane City Outer Ring
	2	<i>Northern Inner</i>	1		<i>Northern Outer</i>
		1004 Albion		1034	Aspley
		1007 Alderley		1037	Bald Hills
		1026 Ascot		1045	Banyo
		1031 Ashgrove		1064	Boondall
		1048 Bardon		1072	Bracken Ridge
		1151 Clayfield		1075	Bridgeman Downs
		1206 Enoggera		1078	Brighton
		1244 Grange		1121	Carseldine
		1255 Hamilton		1135	Chermside
		1271 Hendra		1138	Chermside West
		1312 Kedron		1173	Deagon
		1345 Lutwyche		1211	Everton Park
		1424 Newmarket		1217	Ferny Grove
		1446 Nundah		1236	Geebung
		1533 Stafford		1326	Keperra
		1536 Stafford Heights		1353	McDowall
		1618 Wilston		1383	Mitchelton
		1623 Windsor		1435	Northgate
		1634 Woolloowin		1438	Nudgee
				1443	Nudgee Beach
	3	<i>Eastern Inner</i>		1467	Pinkenba-Eagle Farm
		1042 Balmoral		1514	Sandgate
		1086 Bulimba		1556	Taigum-Fitzgibbon
		1097 Camp Hill		1566	The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)
		1102 Cannon Hill		1585	Upper Kedron
		1108 Carindale		1593	Virginia
		1113 Carina		1604	Wavell Heights
		1116 Carina Heights		1653	Zillmere
		1157 Coorparoo			
		1195 East Brisbane			
		1258 Hawthorne			
		1397 Morningside			
		1432 Norman Park			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code				Name	MSR	Code				Name	
	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA			MSR	SR	SRS	SLA		
3					QUEENSLAND							
		2			<i>Eastern Outer</i>			4		<i>Western Outer</i>		
			1057		Belmont-Mackenzie				1018	Anstead		
			1091		Burbank				1053	Bellbowrie		
			1105		Capalaba West				1083	Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)		
			1124		Chandler				1127	Chapel Hill		
			1252		Gumdale				1167	Darra-Sumner		
			1265		Hemmant-Lytton				1176	Doolandella-Forest Lake		
			1337		Lota				1184	Durack		
			1364		Manly				1203	Ellen Grove		
			1367		Manly West				1222	Fig Tree Pocket		
			1394		Moreton Island				1288	Inala		
			1413		Murarrie				1296	Jamboree Heights		
			1476		Ransome				1301	Jindalee		
			1571		Tingalpa				1318	Kenmore		
			1601		Wakerley				1323	Kenmore Hills		
			1637		Wynnum				1375	Middle Park		
			1642		Wynnum West				1386	Moggill		
		3			<i>Southern Outer</i>				1408	Mount Ommaney		
			1001		Acacia Ridge				1451	Oxley		
			1012		Algester				1465	Pinjarra Hills		
			1023		Archerfield				1473	Pullenvale		
			1094		Calamvale				1484	Richlands		
			1154		Coopers Plains				1487	Riverhills		
			1198		Eight Mile Plains				1517	Seventeen Mile Rocks		
			1331		Kuraby				1582	Upper Brookfield		
			1356		MacGregor				1596	Wacol		
			1372		Mansfield				1612	Westlake		
			1402		Mount Gravatt							
			1405		Mount Gravatt East			12		South and East BSD Balance		
			1416		Nathan							
			1456		Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta				1	<i>Logan City</i>		
			1463		Parkinson-Drewvale							
			1492		Robertson				4601	Browns Plains		
			1495		Rochedale				4603	Carbrook-Cornubia		
			1498		Rocklea				4605	Daisy Hill-Priestdale		
			1503		Runcorn				4608	Greenbank - Pt B		
			1511		Salisbury				4612	Kingston		
			1541		Stretton-Karawatha				4615	Loganholme		
			1547		Sunnybank				4618	Loganlea		
			1552		Sunnybank Hills				4623	Marsden		
			1588		Upper Mount Gravatt				4631	Rochedale South		
			1615		Willawong				4634	Shailer Park		
			1626		Wishart				4637	Slacks Creek		
									4642	Springwood		
									4645	Tanah Merah		
									4651	Underwood		
									4654	Waterford West		
									4656	Woodridge		
									4663	Logan (C) Bal		
									2	<i>Gold Coast City Part A</i>		
									3461	Beenleigh		
									3463	Bethania-Waterford		
									3466	Eagleby		
									3471	Edens Landing-Holmview		
									3476	Mt Warren Park		
									3494	Windaroo-Bannockburn		
									3496	Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD		
									3	<i>Beaudesert Shire Part A</i>		
									0551	Greenbank - Pt A		
									0554	Beaudesert (S) Bal in BSD		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	MSR SR SRS SLA		MSR SR SRS SLA		
3		QUEENSLAND			
			9		BALANCE OF QUEENSLAND
	4	<i>Redland Shire</i>	64		South and East Moreton
	6251	Alexandra Hills			
	6254	Birkdale			
	6257	Capalaba	1		<i>Gold Coast City Part B</i>
	6262	Cleveland	3497		Arundel
	6264	Ormiston	3501		Ashmore
	6265	Redland Bay	3504		Benowa
	6267	Sheldon-Mt Cotton	3507		Biggera Waters
	6268	Thorneside	3512		Bilinga
	6271	Thornlands	3513		Broadbeach
	6273	Victoria Point	3515		Broadbeach Waters
	6276	Wellington Point	3517		Bundall
	6283	Redland (S) Bal	3521		Burleigh Heads
			3523		Burleigh Waters
16		North and West BSD Balance	3525		Carrara-Merrimac
	1	<i>Caboolture Shire Part A</i>	3527		Coolangatta
	2002	Bribie Island	3531		Coombabah
	2005	Burpengary-Narangba	3532		Coomera-Cedar Creek
	2008	Caboolture (S) - Central	3533		Currumbin
	2013	Caboolture (S) - East	3535		Currumbin Waters
	2016	Deception Bay	3537		Elanora
	2018	Morayfield	3541		Ernest-Molendinar
	2023	Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD	3542		Guanaba-Currumbin Valley
			3543		Helensvale
	2	<i>Pine Rivers Shire</i>	3545		Hollywell
	5951	Albany Creek	3547		Hope Island
	5954	Arana Hills	3548		Kerrydale-Stephens
	5957	Bray Park	3553		Labrador
	5962	Everton Hills	3555		Main Beach-Broadwater
	5965	Ferny Hills	3557		Mermaid Beach
	5968	Kallangur	3561		Mermaid Waters
	5973	Lawnton	3563		Miami
	5974	Petrie	3565		Mudgeeraba
	5976	Strathpine	3567		Nerang
	5983	Pine Rivers (S) Bal	3571		Oxenford
			3573		Palm Beach
			3575		Paradise Point
			3577		Parkwood
			3581		Robina-Clear Island Waters
			3583		Runaway Bay
	3	<i>Redcliffe City</i>	3585		Southport
	6201	Clontarf	3587		Surfers Paradise
	6204	Margate-Woody Point	3591		Tugun
	6206	Redcliffe-Scarborough	3593		Worongary-Tallai
	6208	Rothwell-Kippa-Ring			
			3		<i>South and East Moreton Balance</i>
	4	<i>Ipswich City (Part in BSD)</i>	0557		Beaudesert (S) - Pt B
	3962	Ipswich (C) - Central			
	3965	Ipswich (C) - East			
	3968	Ipswich (C) - North			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code				Name	MSR	Code				Name	
	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA			MSR	SR	SRS	SLA		
3					QUEENSLAND							
	68				North and West Moreton		76				Darling Downs-South West	
		1			<i>North and West Moreton</i>			1			<i>Darling Downs</i>	
			0800		Boonah (S)				2150		Cambooya (S)	
			2031		Caboolture (S) - Pt B				2350		Chinchilla (S)	
			2132		Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.				2400		Clifton (S)	
			2133		Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.				2550		Crow's Nest (S)	
			2135		Caloundra (C) - Kawana				2650		Dalby (T)	
			2136		Caloundra (C) - Hinterland				3600		Goondiwindi (T)	
			2138		Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor				3900		Inglewood (S)	
			3050		Esk (S)				4200		Jondaryan (S)	
			3250		Gatton (S)				5000		Millmerran (S)	
			3973		Ipswich (C) - South-West				5550		Murilla (S)	
			3976		Ipswich (C) - West				6050		Pittsworth (S)	
			4250		Kilcoy (S)				6450		Rosalie (S)	
			4450		Laidley (S)				6600		Stanthorpe (S)	
			4902		Maroochy (S) - Buderim				6700		Tara (S)	
			4905		Maroochy (S) - Coastal North				6750		Taroom (S)	
			4907		Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore				6901		Toowoomba (C) - Central	
			4911		Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba				6903		Toowoomba (C) - North-East	
			4914		Maroochy (S) - Nambour				6905		Toowoomba (C) - North-West	
			4917		Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD				6906		Toowoomba (C) - South-East	
			4918		Maroochy (S) Bal				6908		Toowoomba (C) - West	
			5752		Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville				7100		Waggamba (S)	
			5755		Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian				7150		Wambo (S)	
			5756		Noosa (S) - Tewantin				7262		Warwick (S) - Central	
			5758		Noosa (S) Bal				7263		Warwick (S) - East	
									7265		Warwick (S) - North	
									7266		Warwick (S) - West	
	72				Wide Bay-Burnett							
		1			<i>Wide Bay-Burnett</i>			2			<i>South West</i>	
			0700		Biggenden (S)				0300		Balonne (S)	
			1810		Bundaberg (C)				0650		Bendemere (S)	
			1981		Burnett (S) - Pt A				0850		Booringa (S)	
			1984		Burnett (S) - Pt B				1750		Bulloo (S)	
			2532		Cooloolo (S) (excl. Gympie)				1850		Bungil (S)	
			2535		Cooloolo (S) - Gympie only				5600		Murweh (S)	
			2950		Eidsvold (S)				5800		Paroo (S)	
			3300		Gayndah (S)				6150		Quilpie (S)	
			3750		Hervey Bay (C)				6400		Roma (T)	
			4000		Isis (S)				7200		Warroo (S)	
			4300		Kilkivan (S)							
			4350		Kingaroy (S)			80			Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West	
			4400		Kolan (S)							
			4950		Maryborough (C)							
			5100		Miriam Vale (S)				1		<i>Mackay</i>	
			5150		Monto (S)					0600	Belyando (S)	
			5450		Mundubbera (S)					1700	Broadsound (S)	
			5500		Murgon (S)					4762	Mackay (C) - Pt A	
			5650		Nanango (S)					4765	Mackay (C) - Pt B	
			5900		Perry (S)					5050	Mirani (S)	
			6850		Tiaro (S)					5700	Nebo (S)	
			7450		Wondai (S)					6550	Sarina (S)	
			7500		Woocoo (S)					7330	Whitsunday (S)	

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
3		QUEENSLAND			
	2	<i>Fitzroy</i>		7058	Rosslea
		0350 Banana (S)		7062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens
		0500 Bauhinia (S)		7065	South Townsville
		2101 Calliope (S) - Pt A		7068	Stuart-Roseneath
		2104 Calliope (S) - Pt B		7071	Vincent
		2850 Duaringa (S)		7074	West End
		3000 Emerald (S)		7078	Wulguru
		3151 Fitzroy (S) - Pt A		7084	Townsville (C) - Pt B
		3154 Fitzroy (S) - Pt B			
		3350 Gladstone (C)	2		<i>North West</i>
		4100 Jericho (S)		1950	Burke (S)
		4550 Livingstone (S)		2250	Carpentaria (S)
		5350 Mount Morgan (S)		2450	Cloncurry (S)
		5850 Peak Downs (S)		3200	Flinders (S)
		6350 Rockhampton (C)		4800	McKinlay (S)
				5250	Mornington (S)
	3	<i>Central West</i>		5300	Mount Isa (C)
		0150 Aramac (S)		6300	Richmond (S)
		0400 Barcaldine (S)		8809	Unincorp. Islands
		0450 Barcoo (S)			
		0750 Blackall (S)	88		Far North
		0900 Boulia (S)			
		2750 Diamantina (S)	1		<i>Far North</i>
		3850 Ilfracombe (S)		0200	Atherton (S)
		4050 Isisford (S)		0250	Aurukun (S)
		4700 Longreach (S)		2062	Cairns (C) - Barron
		6650 Tambo (S)		2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
		7400 Winton (S)		2066	Cairns (C) - City
84		Northern-North West		2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
				2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
	1	<i>Northern</i>		2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity
		0950 Bowen (S)		2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs
		1900 Burdekin (S)		2078	Cairns (C) - Pt B
		2300 Charters Towers (C)		2200	Cardwell (S)
		2700 Dalrymple (S)		2501	Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)
		3801 Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.		2504	Cook (S) - Weipa only
		3804 Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island		2600	Croydon (S)
		6801 Kelso		2800	Douglas (S)
		6804 Kirwan		2900	Eacham (S)
		6807 Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal		3100	Etheridge (S)
		6831 Thuringowa (C) - Pt B		3700	Herberton (S)
		7001 Aitkenvale		4150	Johnstone (S)
		7003 City		4850	Mareeba (S)
		7007 Cranbrook		6950	Torres (S)
		7012 Currajong		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		7014 Douglas			
		7015 Garbutt			
		7018 Gulliver			
		7023 Heatley			
		7026 Hermit Park			
		7027 Hyde Park-Mysterton			
		7031 Magnetic Island			
		7033 Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle			
		7034 Mundingburra			
		7038 Murray			
		7041 North Ward-Castle Hill			
		7044 Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden			
		7047 Pallarenda-Shelley Beach			
		7051 Pimlico			
		7054 Railway Estate			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
4		SOUTH AUSTRALIA			
1		ADELAIDE	16		Southern Adelaide
04		Northern Adelaide	1		<i>Southern Adelaide</i>
1		<i>Northern Adelaide</i>			2601 Holdfast Bay (C) - North
	2030	Gawler (M)			2604 Holdfast Bay (C) - South
	5681	Playford (C) - East Central			4061 Marion (C) - Central
	5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth			4064 Marion (C) - North
	5684	Playford (C) - Hills			4065 Marion (C) - South
	5686	Playford (C) - West			4341 Mitcham (C) - Hills
	5688	Playford (C) - West Central			4344 Mitcham (C) - North-East
	5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East			4345 Mitcham (C) - West
	5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner			5341 Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham
	7141	Salisbury (C) - Central			5342 Onkaparinga (C) - Hills
	7143	Salisbury (C) - Inner North			5343 Onkaparinga (C) - Morphet
	7144	Salisbury (C) - North-East			5344 Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast
	7146	Salisbury (C) - South-East			5345 Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir
	7148	Salisbury (C) Bal			5346 Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast
	7701	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central			5347 Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft
	7704	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills			
	7705	Tea Tree Gully (C) - North	9		BALANCE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	7708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - South			
08		Western Adelaide	64		Northern and Western SA
1		<i>Western Adelaide</i>	1		<i>Northern and Western SA</i>
	1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal			0430 Barunga West (DC)
	1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East			1010 Ceduna (DC)
	1065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West			1140 Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)
	1068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East			1190 Cleve (DC)
	5895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast			1330 Coober Pedy (DC)
	5898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port			1560 Copper Coast (DC)
	8411	West Torrens (C) - East			1750 Elliston (DC)
	8414	West Torrens (C) - West			1830 Flinders Ranges (DC)
	8899	Unincorp. Western			1960 Franklin Harbor (DC)
12		Eastern Adelaide			2110 Goyder (DC)
1		<i>Eastern Adelaide</i>			3220 Kimba (DC)
	0070	Adelaide (C)			3570 Le Hunte (DC)
	0121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central			3710 Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)
	0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges			4830 Mount Remarkable (DC)
	0701	Burnside (C) - North-East			5120 Northern Areas (DC)
	0704	Burnside (C) - South-West			5400 Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)
	0911	Campbelltown (C) - East			5540 Peterborough (DC)
	0914	Campbelltown (C) - West			6090 Port Augusta (C)
	5291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East			6300 Port Lincoln (C)
	5294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West			6451 Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City
	6510	Prospect (C)			6454 Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal
	7981	Unley (C) - East			6970 Roxby Downs (M)
	7984	Unley (C) - West			7490 Streaky Bay (DC)
	8260	Walkerville (M)			7910 Tumby Bay (DC)
					8130 Wakefield (DC)
					8540 Whyalla (C)
					8831 Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North
					8834 Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South
					8969 Unincorp. Yorke
					9179 Unincorp. Lincoln
					9249 Unincorp. West Coast
					9389 Unincorp. Whyalla
					9459 Unincorp. Pirie
					9529 Unincorp. Flinders Ranges
					9589 Unincorp. Far North

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code			Name	Code	Name
	MSR	SR	SRS			
4				SOUTH AUSTRALIA		
	68			Southern and Eastern SA		
		1		<i>Southern and Eastern SA</i>		
			0125	Adelaide Hills (DC) - North		
			0128	Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal		
			0221	Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal		
			0224	Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn		
			0311	Barossa (DC) - Angaston		
			0314	Barossa (DC) - Barossa		
			0315	Barossa (DC) - Tanunda		
			0521	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera		
			0524	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri		
			2250	Grant (DC)		
			2750	Kangaroo Island (DC)		
			2950	Kapunda and Light (DC)		
			3080	Karoonda East Murray (DC)		
			3360	Lacepede (DC)		
			3791	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East		
			3794	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West		
			3850	Lucindale (DC)		
			3920	Mallala (DC)		
			4210	Mid Murray (DC)		
			4551	Mount Barker (DC) - Central		
			4554	Mount Barker (DC) Bal		
			4620	Mount Gambier (C)		
			5040	Murray Bridge (RC)		
			5080	Naracoorte (DC)		
			6671	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa		
			6674	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark		
			6860	Robe (DC)		
			7290	Southern Mallee (DC)		
			7630	Tatiara (DC)		
			7800	The Coorong (DC)		
			8050	Victor Harbor (DC)		
			8341	Wattle Range (DC) - East		
			8344	Wattle Range (DC) - West		
			8750	Yankalilla (DC)		
			9039	Unincorp. Riverland		
			9109	Unincorp. Murray Mallee		
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code			Name	MSR	Code			Name
	MSR	SR	SRS			MSR	SR	SRS	
5				WESTERN AUSTRALIA					
1				PERTH	9				BALANCE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA
	04			Central Metropolitan		64			Lower Western WA
		1		<i>Central Metropolitan</i>			1		<i>Lower Western WA</i>
			1310	Cambridge (T)			0081	Albany (C) - Central	
			1750	Claremont (T)			0084	Albany (C) Bal	
			2170	Cottesloe (T)			0280	Augusta-Margaret River (S)	
			5740	Mosman Park (T)			0630	Boddington (S)	
			6580	Nedlands (C)			0770	Boyup Brook (S)	
			6930	Peppermint Grove (S)			0840	Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)	
			7081	Perth (C) - Inner			0910	Brookton (S)	
			7082	Perth (C) - Remainder			1050	Broomehill (S)	
			7980	Subiaco (C)			1190	Bunbury (C)	
			8570	Vincent (T)			1260	Busselton (S)	
	08			East Metropolitan			1400	Capel (S)	
		1		<i>East Metropolitan</i>			1890	Collie (S)	
			0350	Bassendean (T)			2100	Corrigin (S)	
			0420	Bayswater (C)			2240	Cranbrook (S)	
			4200	Kalamunda (S)			2310	Cuballing (S)	
			6090	Mundaring (S)			2660	Dardanup (S)	
			8050	Swan (S)			2730	Denmark (S)	
	12			North Metropolitan			2870	Donnybrook-Balingup (S)	
		1		<i>North Metropolitan</i>			3010	Dumbleyung (S)	
			4171	Joondalup (C) - North			3640	Gnowangerup (S)	
			4174	Joondalup (C) - South			3990	Harvey (S)	
			7914	Stirling (C) - Central			4130	Jerramungup (S)	
			7915	Stirling (C) - Coastal			4340	Katanning (S)	
			7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern			4480	Kent (S)	
			8761	Wanneroo (S) - North-East			4550	Kojonup (S)	
			8764	Wanneroo (S) - North-West			4620	Kondinin (S)	
			8767	Wanneroo (S) - South			4760	Kulin (S)	
	16			South West Metropolitan			4900	Lake Grace (S)	
		1		<i>South West Metropolitan</i>			5110	Mandurah (C)	
			1820	Cockburn (C)			5180	Manjimup (S)	
			3150	East Fremantle (T)			6230	Murray (S)	
			3431	Fremantle (C) - Inner			6300	Nannup (S)	
			3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder			6440	Narrogin (T)	
			4830	Kwinana (T)			6510	Narrogin (S)	
			5320	Melville (C)			7140	Pingelly (S)	
			7490	Rockingham (C)			7210	Plantagenet (S)	
	20			South East Metropolitan			8120	Tambellup (S)	
		1		<i>South East Metropolitan</i>			8610	Wagin (S)	
			0210	Armadale (C)			8680	Wandering (S)	
			0490	Belmont (C)			8820	Waroon (S)	
			1330	Canning (C)			8890	West Arthur (S)	
			3780	Gosnells (C)			9100	Wickepin (S)	
			7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)			9170	Williams (S)	
			7840	South Perth (C)			9380	Woodanilling (S)	
			8510	Victoria Park (T)					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
5					WESTERN AUSTRALIA
	68				Remainder - Balance WA
		1			<i>Remainder - Balance WA</i>
				0250	Ashburton (S)
				0560	Beverley (S)
				0980	Broome (S)
				1120	Bruce Rock (S)
				1470	Carnamah (S)
				1540	Carnarvon (S)
				1610	Chapman Valley (S)
				1680	Chittering (S)
				1960	Coolgardie (S)
				2030	Coorow (S)
				2380	Cue (S)
				2450	Cunderdin (S)
				2520	Dalwallinu (S)
				2590	Dandaragan (S)
				2800	Derby-West Kimberley (S)
				2940	Dowerin (S)
				3080	Dundas (S)
				3220	East Pilbara (S)
				3290	Esperance (S)
				3360	Exmouth (S)
				3500	Geraldton (C)
				3570	Gingin (S)
				3710	Goomalling (S)
				3850	Greenough (S)
				3920	Halls Creek (S)
				4060	Irwin (S)
				4280	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)
				4410	Kellerberrin (S)
				4690	Koorda (S)
				4970	Laverton (S)
				5040	Leonora (S)
				5250	Meekatharra (S)
				5390	Menzies (S)
				5460	Merredin (S)
				5530	Mingenew (S)
				5600	Moora (S)
				5670	Morawa (S)
				5810	Mount Magnet (S)
				5880	Mount Marshall (S)
				5950	Mukinbudin (S)
				6020	Mullewa (S)
				6160	Murchison (S)
				6370	Narembeen (S)
				6620	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)
				6650	Northam (T)
				6720	Northam (S)
				6790	Northampton (S)
				6860	Nungarin (S)
				7000	Perenjori (S)
				7280	Port Hedland (T)
				7350	Quairading (S)
				7420	Ravensthorpe (S)
				7560	Roebourne (S)
				7630	Sandstone (S)
				7770	Shark Bay (S)
				8190	Tammin (S)
				8260	Three Springs (S)
				8330	Toodyay (S)
				8400	Trayning (S)
				8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)
				8540	Victoria Plains (S)
				9030	Westonia (S)
				9250	Wiluna (S)
				9310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)
				9450	Wyalkatchem (S)
				9520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)
				9590	Yalgoo (S)
				9660	Yilgarn (S)
				9730	York (S)
				9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code			Name	Code	Name
	MSR	SR	SRS			
6				TASMANIA		
1				TASMANIA		
	04			Tasmania		
		1		<i>Greater Hobart-Southern</i>		
			0410	Brighton (M)		
			1010	Central Highlands (M)		
			1410	Clarence (C)		
			1511	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A		
			1512	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B		
			2410	Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)		
			2610	Glenorchy (C)		
			2811	Hobart (C) - Inner		
			2812	Hobart (C) - Remainder		
			3010	Huon Valley (M)		
			3611	Kingborough (M) - Pt A		
			3612	Kingborough (M) - Pt B		
			4811	Sorell (M) - Pt A		
			4812	Sorell (M) - Pt B		
			5010	Southern Midlands (M)		
			5210	Tasman (M)		
		2		<i>Northern</i>		
			0210	Break O'Day (M)		
			1810	Dorset (M)		
			2010	Flinders (M)		
			2211	George Town (M) - Pt A		
			2212	George Town (M) - Pt B		
			4011	Launceston (C) - Inner		
			4012	Launceston (C) - Pt B		
			4013	Launceston (C) - Pt C		
			4211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A		
			4212	Meander Valley (M) - Pt B		
			4611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A		
			4612	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B		
			5811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A		
			5812	West Tamar (M) - Pt B		
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory		
		3		<i>Mersey-Lyell</i>		
			0611	Burnie (C) - Pt A		
			0612	Burnie (C) - Pt B		
			0811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A		
			0812	Central Coast (M) - Pt B		
			1210	Circular Head (M)		
			1610	Devonport (C)		
			3210	Kentish (M)		
			3410	King Island (M)		
			3811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A		
			3812	Latrobe (M) - Pt B		
			5411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A		
			5412	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B		
			5610	West Coast (M)		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
7		NORTHERN TERRITORY			
1		NORTHERN TERRITORY			
04		Northern Territory	2		<i>Balance Northern Territory</i>
	1	<i>Darwin</i>	0201		Alice Springs (T) - Charles
		1004 Alawa	0203		Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree
		1008 Anula	0205		Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta
		1014 Brinkin	0207		Alice Springs (T) - Ross
		1018 City - Inner	0208		Alice Springs (T) - Stuart
		1024 Coconut Grove	0609		Bathurst-Melville
		1028 Fannie Bay	0700		Coomalie (CGC)
		1034 Jingili	0759		Cox-Finiss
		1038 Karama	0809		Daly
		1044 Larrakeyah	1209		East Arnhem - Bal
		1048 Leanyer	1409		Elsey - Bal
		1052 Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp	1609		Groote Eylandt
		1054 Ludmilla	1809		Gulf
		1058 Malak	2000		Jabiru (T)
		1064 Marrara	2200		Katherine (T)
		1068 Millner	2304		Litchfield (S) - Pt A
		1074 Moil	2308		Litchfield (S) - Pt B
		1078 Nakara	2409		Nhulunbuy
		1084 Narrows	3009		Petermann
		1088 Nightcliff	3209		Sandover - Bal
		1094 Parap	3309		South Alligator
		1098 Rapid Creek	3409		Tableland
		1104 Stuart Park	3609		Tanami
		1108 The Gardens	3800		Tennant Creek (T)
		1114 Tiwi	4009		Tennant Creek - Bal
		1118 Wagaman	4409		Victoria
		1124 Wanguri	4809		West Arnhem
		1128 Winnellie	9779		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		1134 Wulagi			
		1138 City - Remainder			
		1169 East Arm			
		2804 Driver			
		2808 Gray			
		2814 Moulden			
		2818 Woodroffe			
		2824 Palmerston (T) Bal			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code				Name	MSR	Code				Name	
	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA			MSR	SR	SRS	SLA		
8					AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY							
1					AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY					5409		McKellar
										5489		Macarthur
										5589		Macgregor
	04				Australian Capital Territory					5679		Macquarie
										5769		Majura
		1			<i>Australian Capital Territory</i>					5859		Mawson
			0089		Acton					5949		Melba
			0189		Ainslie					6039		Mitchell
			0239		Amaroo					6129		Monash
			0279		Aranda					6219		Narrabundah
			0339		Banks					6249		Ngunnawal
			0369		Barton					6279		Nicholls
			0459		Belconnen Town Centre					6309		Oaks Estate
			0549		Belconnen - SSD Bal					6389		O'Connor
			0609		Bonython					6489		O'Malley
			0639		Braddon					6579		Oxley
			0729		Bruce					6669		Page
			0819		Calwell					6719		Palmerston
			0909		Campbell					6759		Parkes
			1089		Chapman					6849		Pearce
			1179		Charnwood					6939		Phillip
			1269		Chifley					7029		Pialligo
			1359		Chisholm					7119		Red Hill
			1449		City					7209		Reid
			1549		Conder					7289		Richardson
			1629		Cook					7389		Rivett
			1719		Curtin					7479		Russell
			1809		Deakin					7569		Scullin
			1889		Dickson					7659		Spence
			1989		Downer					7749		Stirling
			2079		Duffy					7839		Stromlo
			2139		Dunlop					7929		Symonston
			2169		Duntroon					8019		Theodore
			2259		Evatt					8109		Torrens
			2349		Fadden					8189		Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
			2439		Farrer					8289		Turner
			2529		Fisher					8379		Wanniassa
			2619		Florey					8469		Waramanga
			2709		Flynn					8559		Watson
			2789		Forrest					8649		Weetangera
			2889		Fraser					8739		Weston
			2979		Fyshwick					8829		Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
			3069		Garran					8919		Yarralumla
			3159		Gilmore					9009		Remainder of ACT
			3249		Giralang							
			3289		Gordon							
			3339		Gowrie							
			3379		Greenway							
			3429		Griffith							
			3529		Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal							
			3609		Hackett							
			3689		Hall							
			3789		Harman							
			3879		Hawker							
			3969		Higgins							
			4059		Holder							
			4149		Holt							
			4239		Hughes							
			4329		Hume							
			4419		Isaacs							
			4509		Isabella Plains							
			4589		Jerrabomberra							
			4779		Kaleen							
			4869		Kambah							
			4959		Kingston							
			5049		Kowen							
			5139		Latham							
			5229		Lyneham							
			5319		Lyons							

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

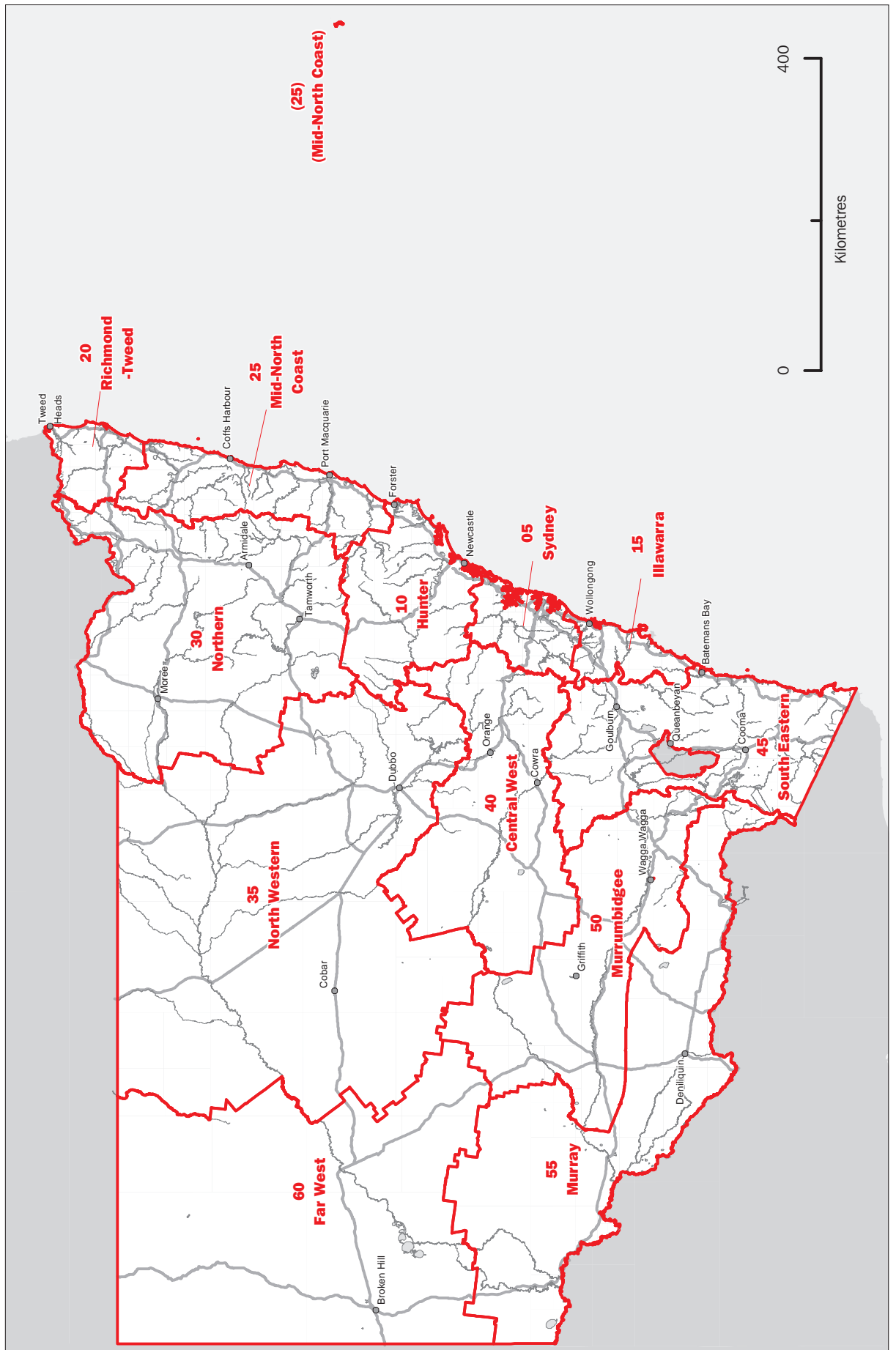
States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

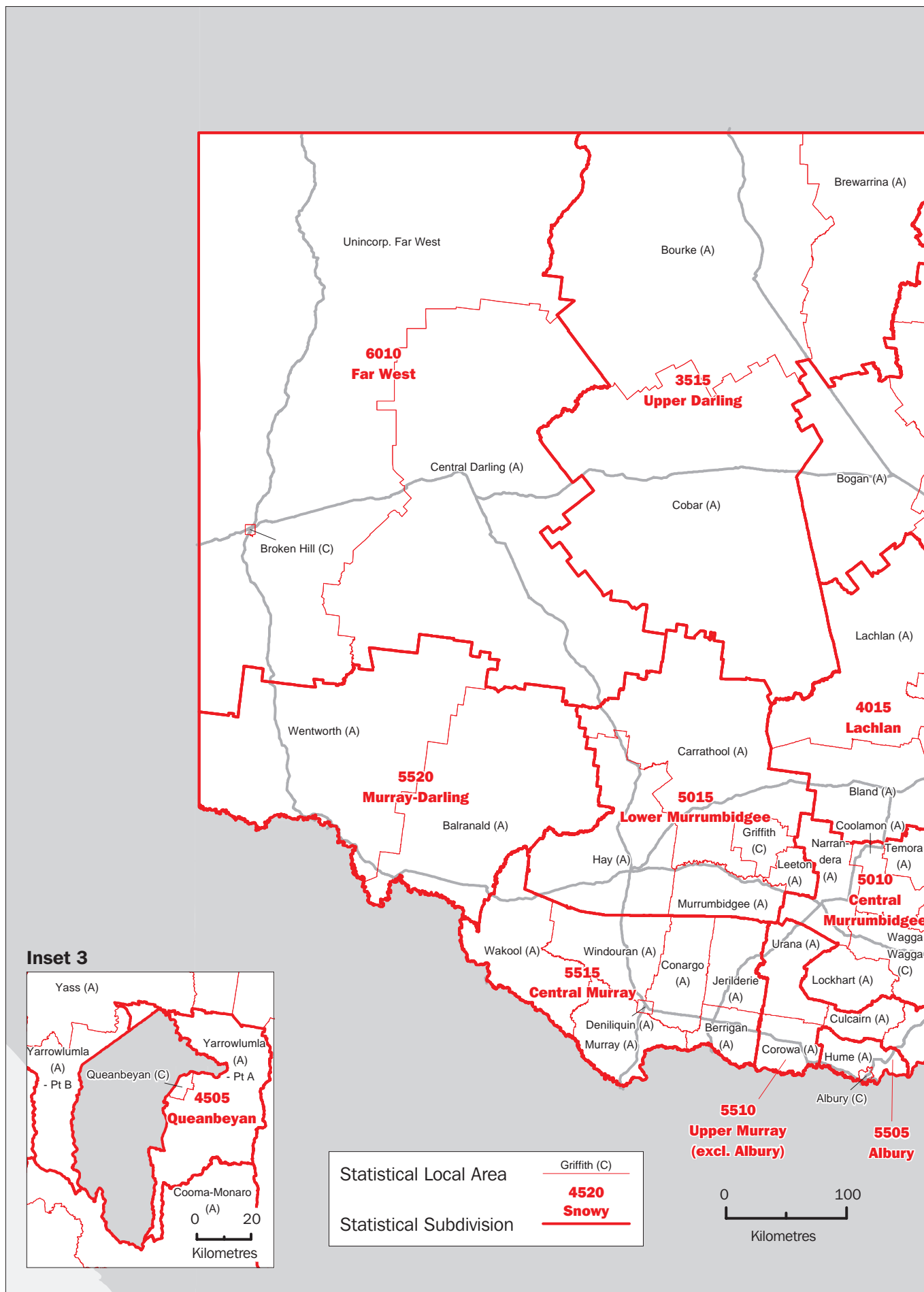
S/T	Code			Name		Code			Name
	MSR	SR	SRS			MSR	SR	SRS	
9									OTHER TERRITORIES
1									OTHER TERRITORIES
	04								Other Territories
		1							<i>Other Territories</i>
			1009						Jervis Bay Territory
			2009						Territory of Christmas Island
			3009						Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands

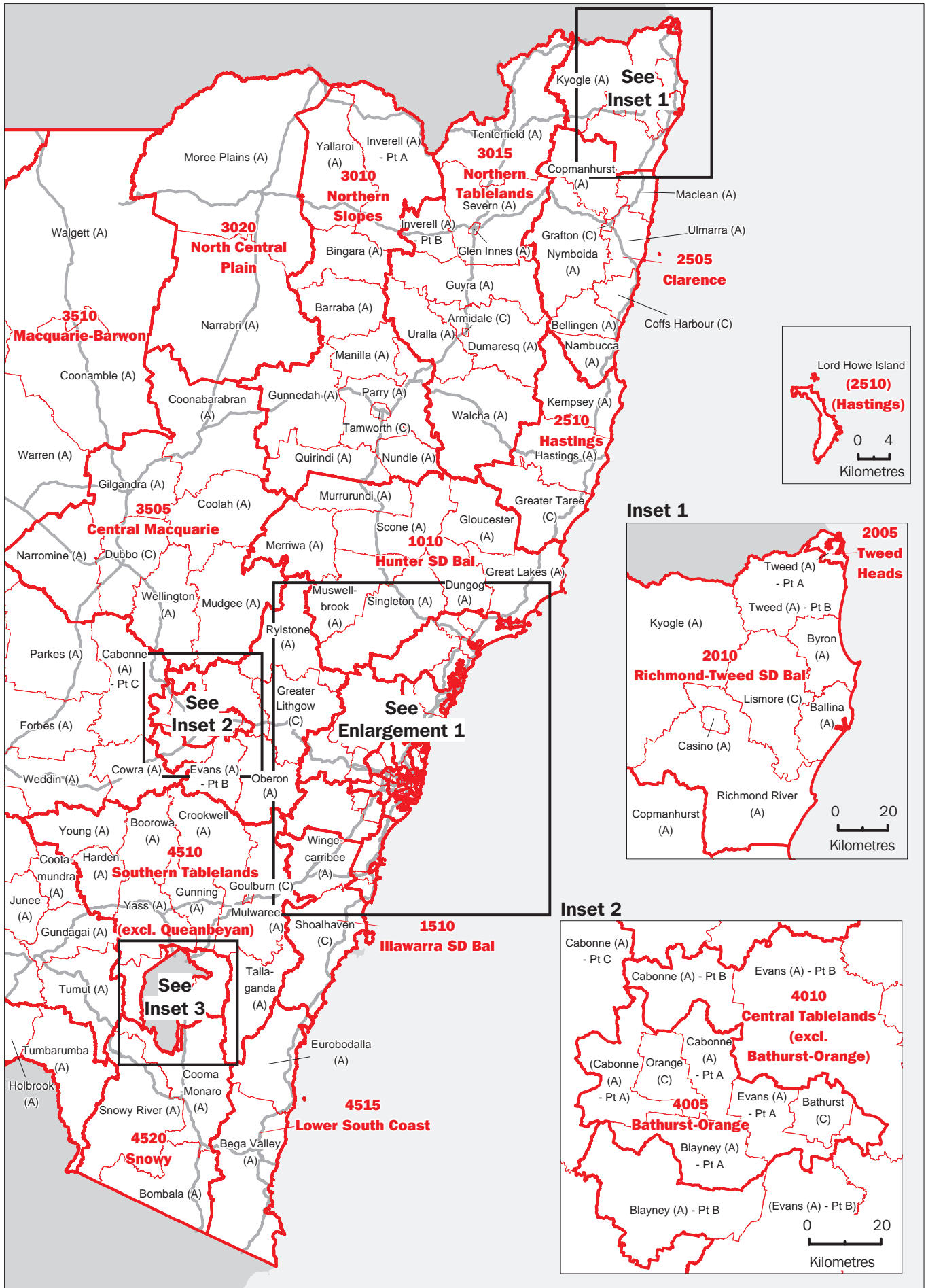
CHAPTER 13

MAPS

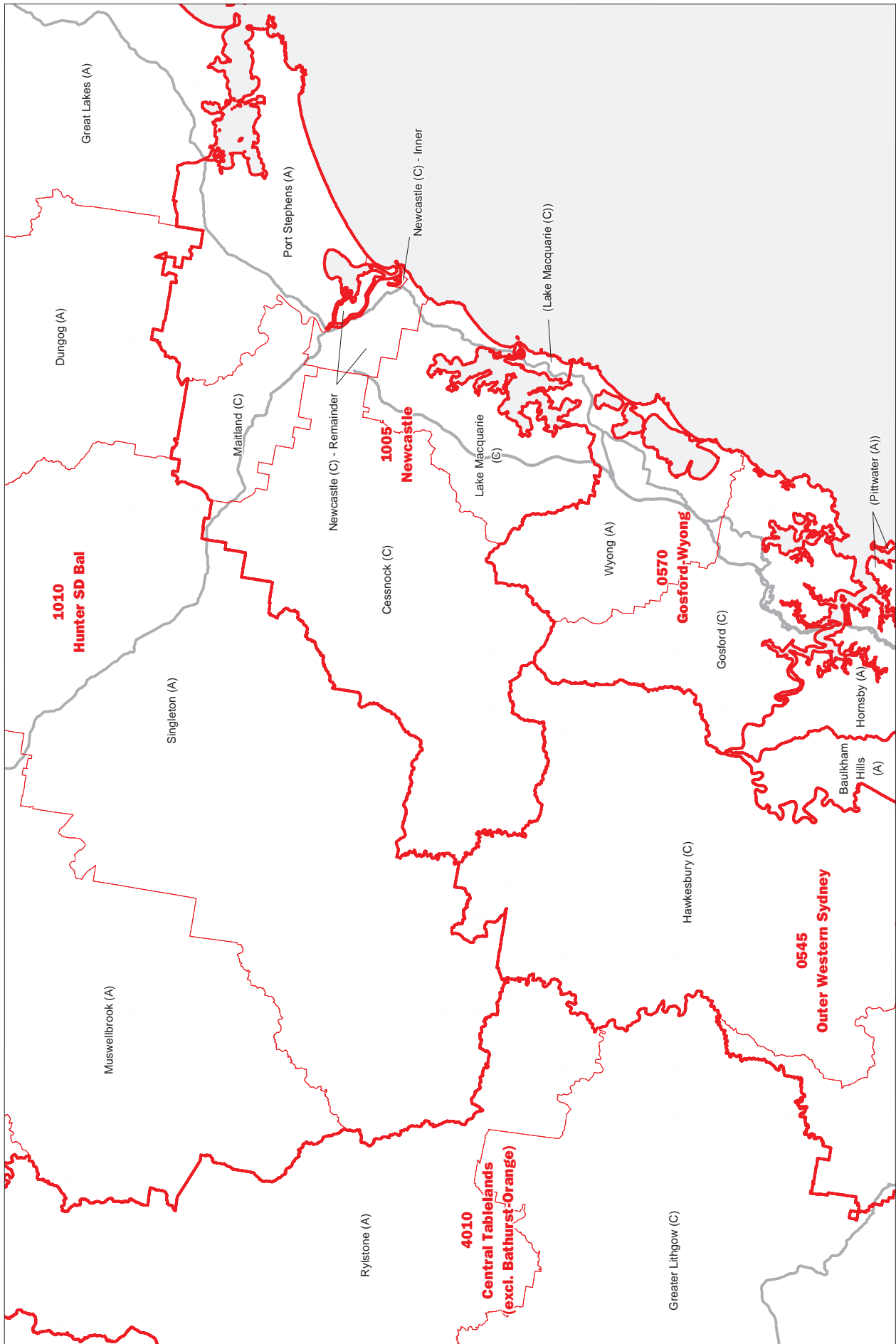
	Page
New South Wales	139
Victoria	145
Queensland	151
South Australia	161
Western Australia	167
Tasmania	173
Northern Territory	177
Australian Capital Territory	181
Other Territories	184

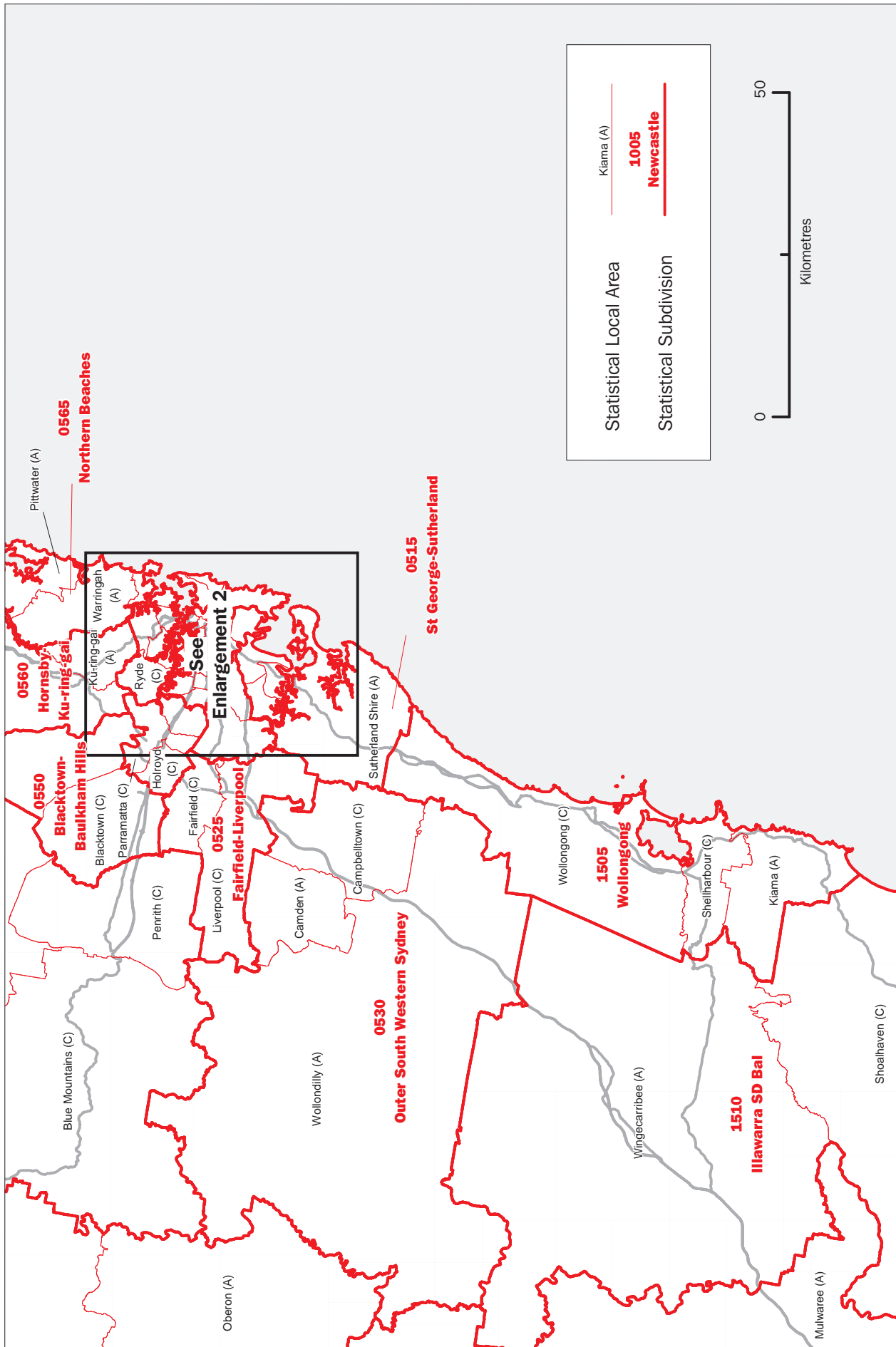




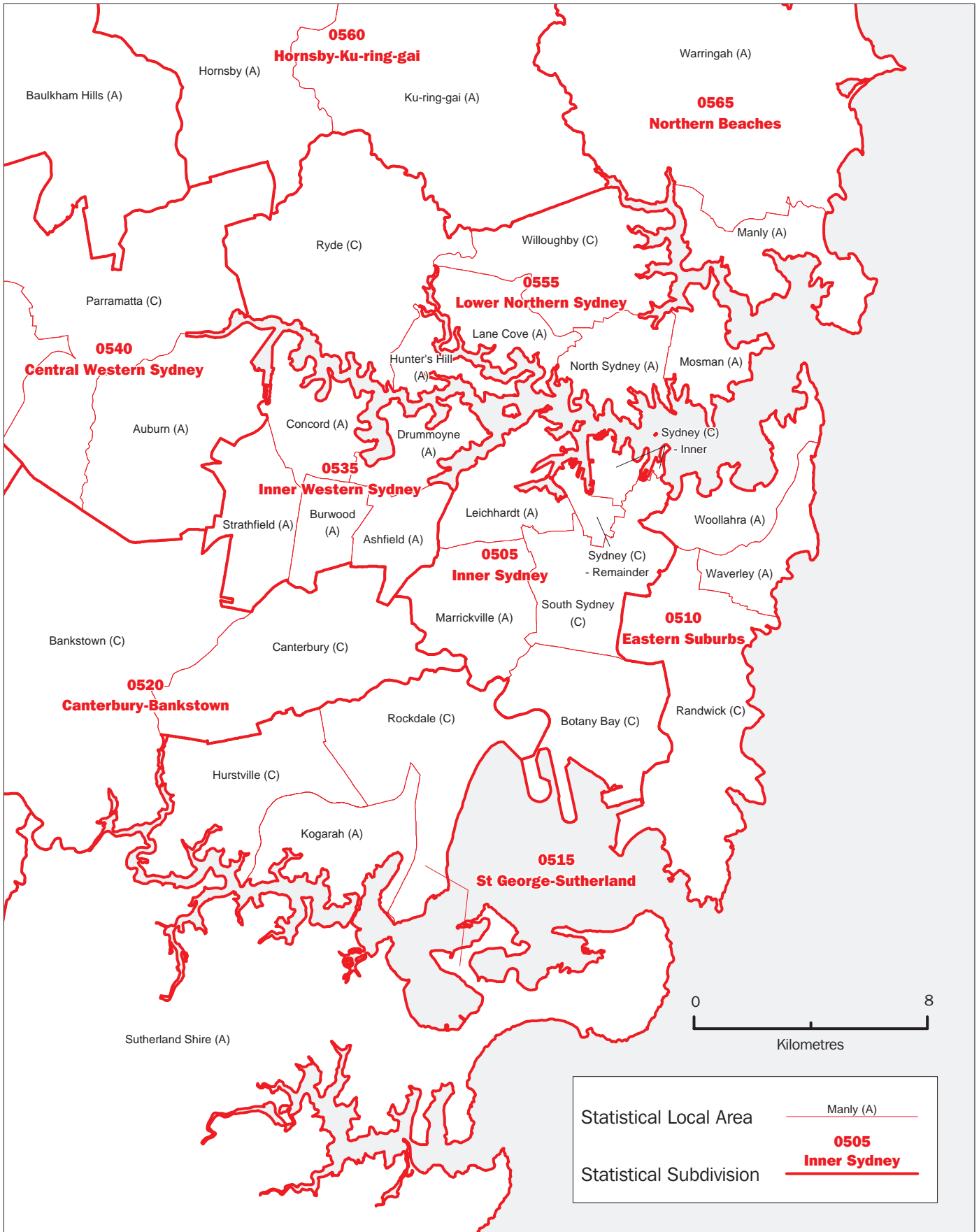


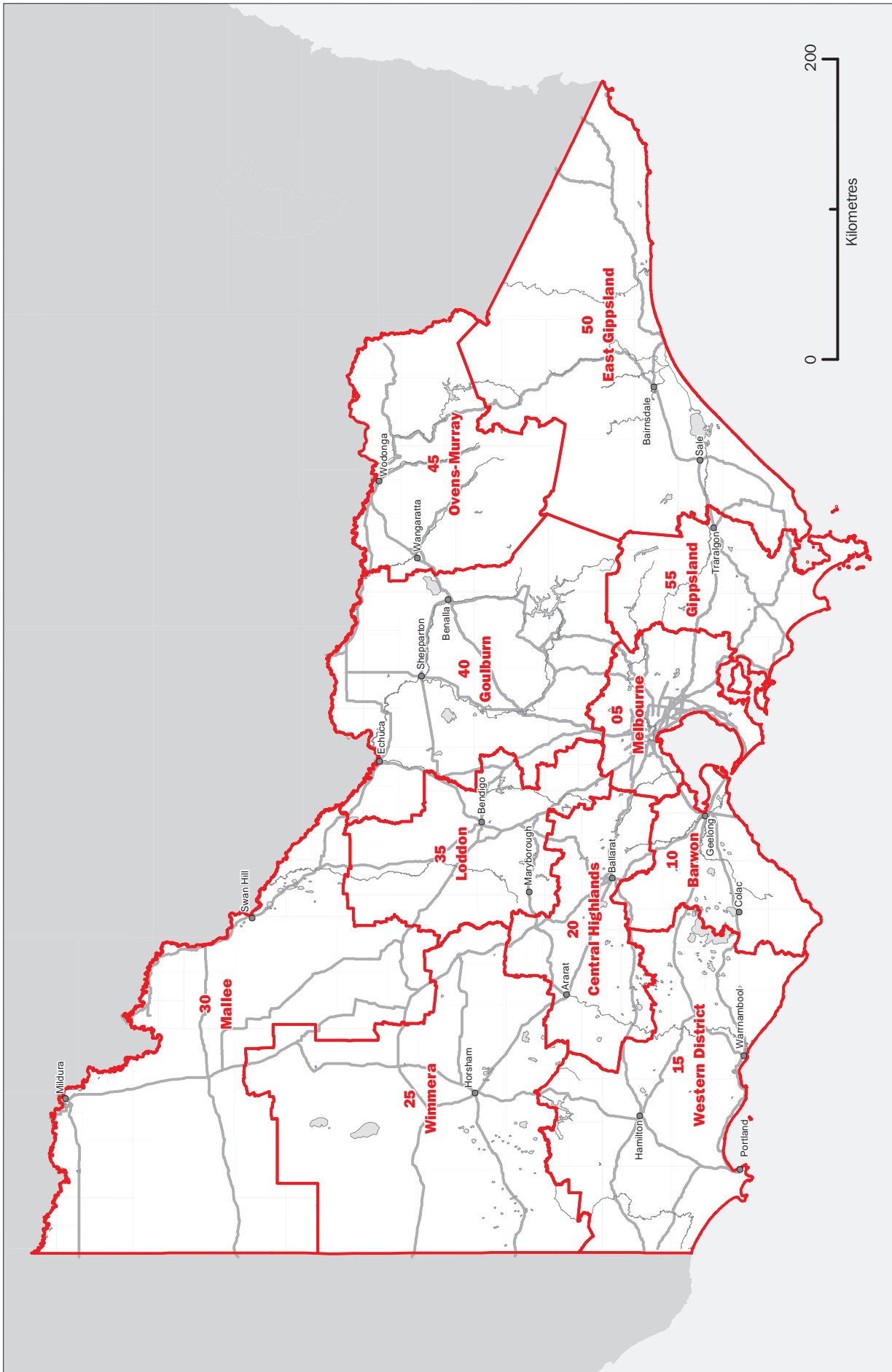
NEW SOUTH WALES, ENLARGEMENT 1
 STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

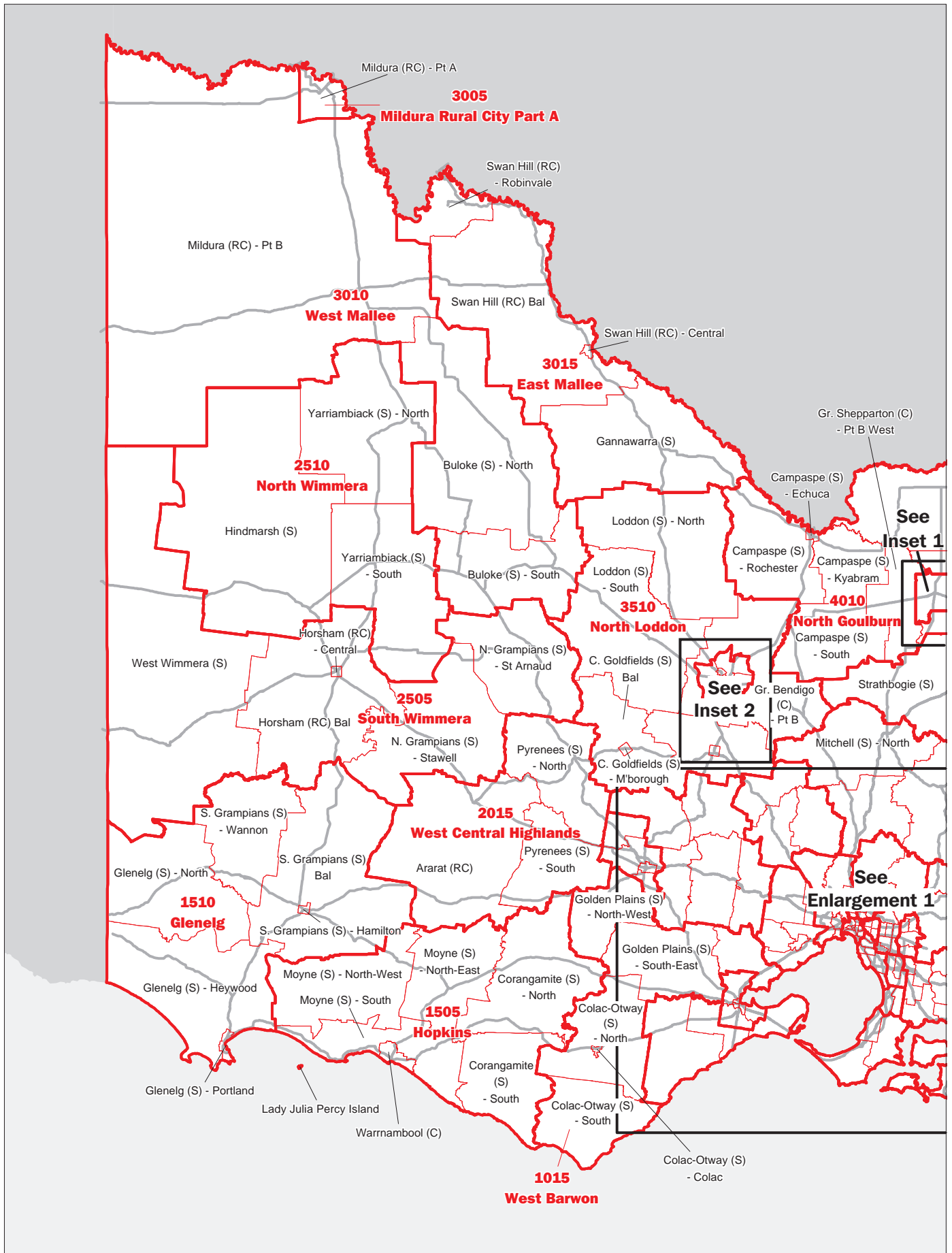


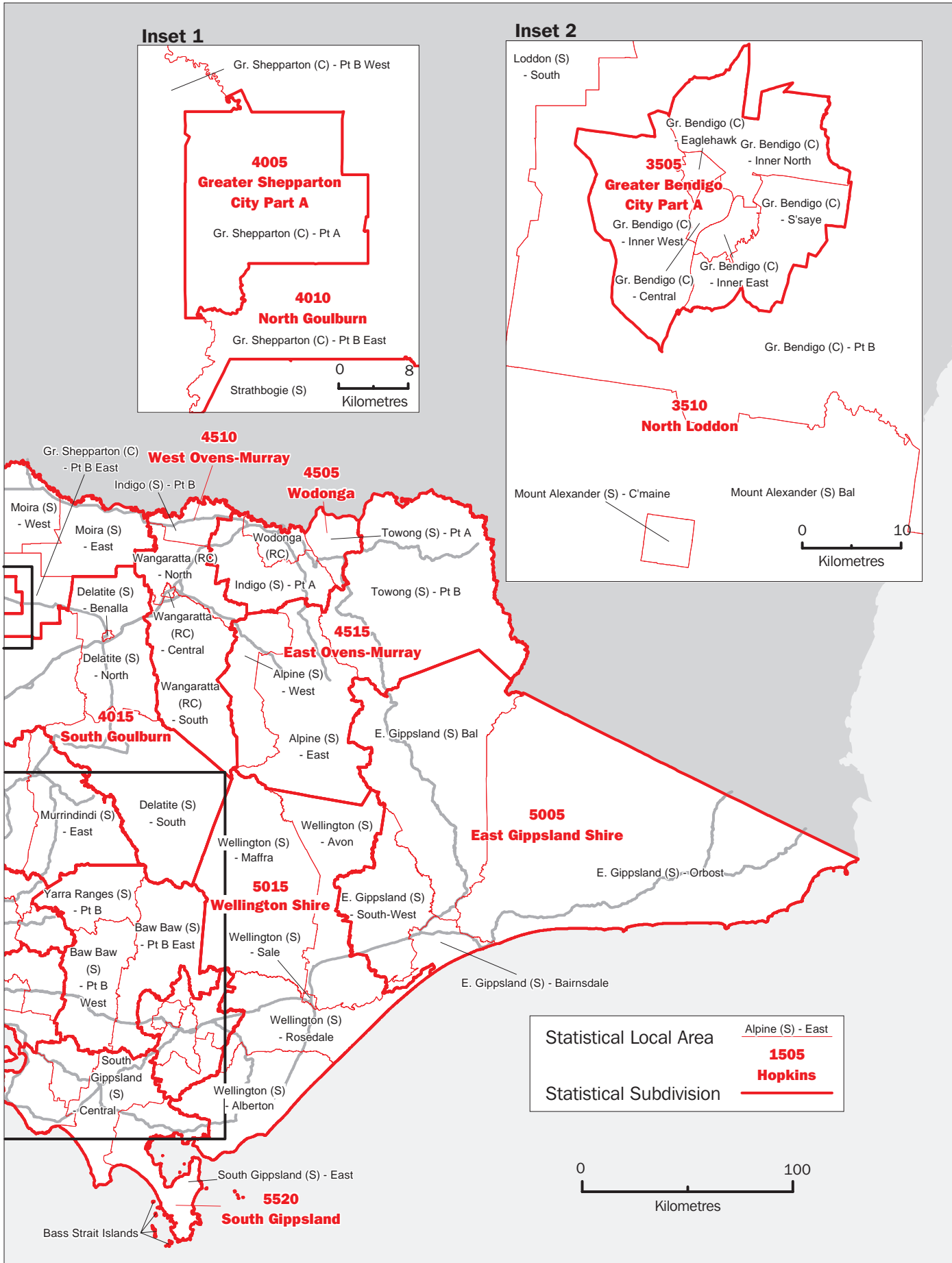


NEW SOUTH WALES, ENLARGEMENT 2
 STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

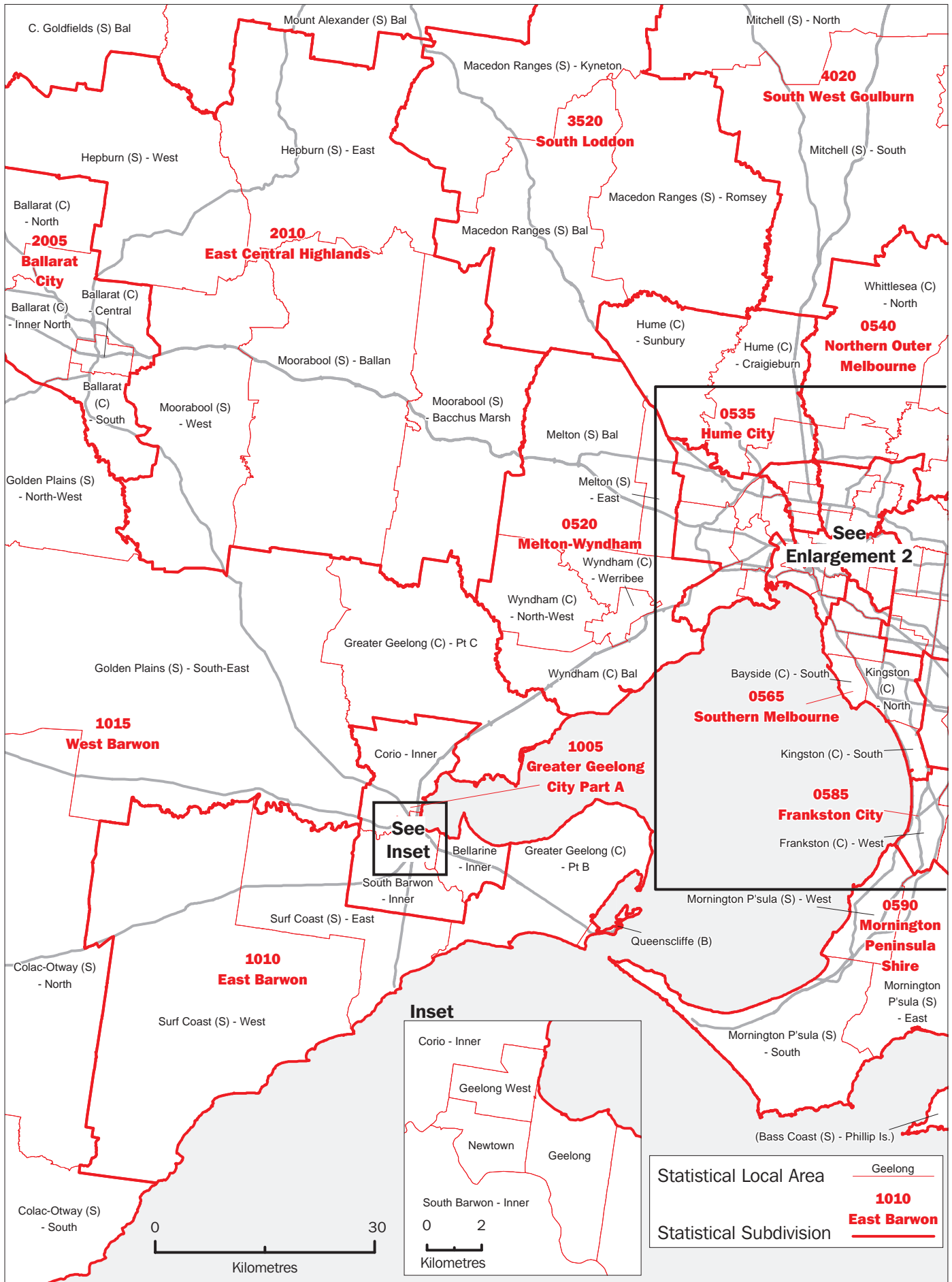


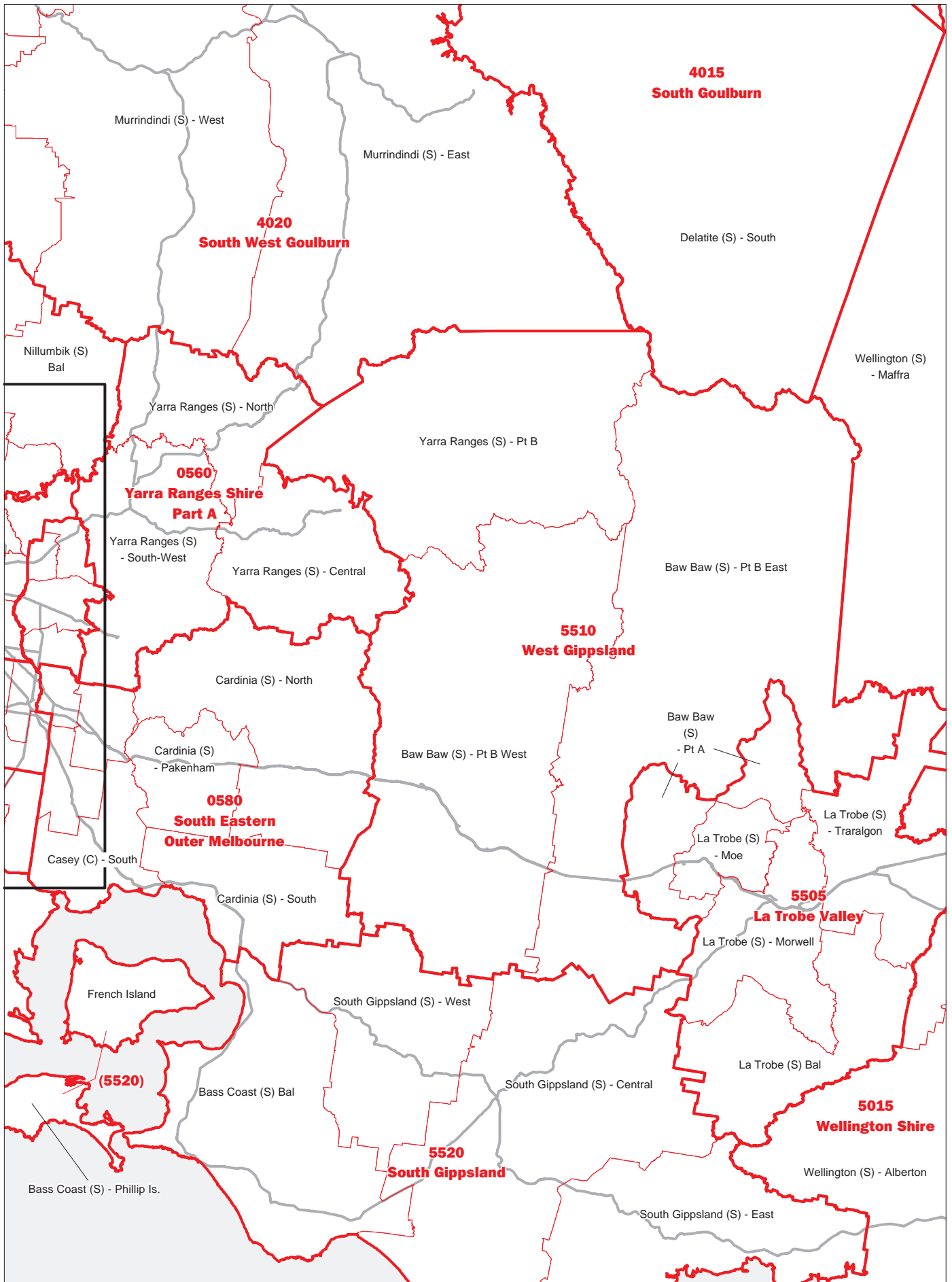




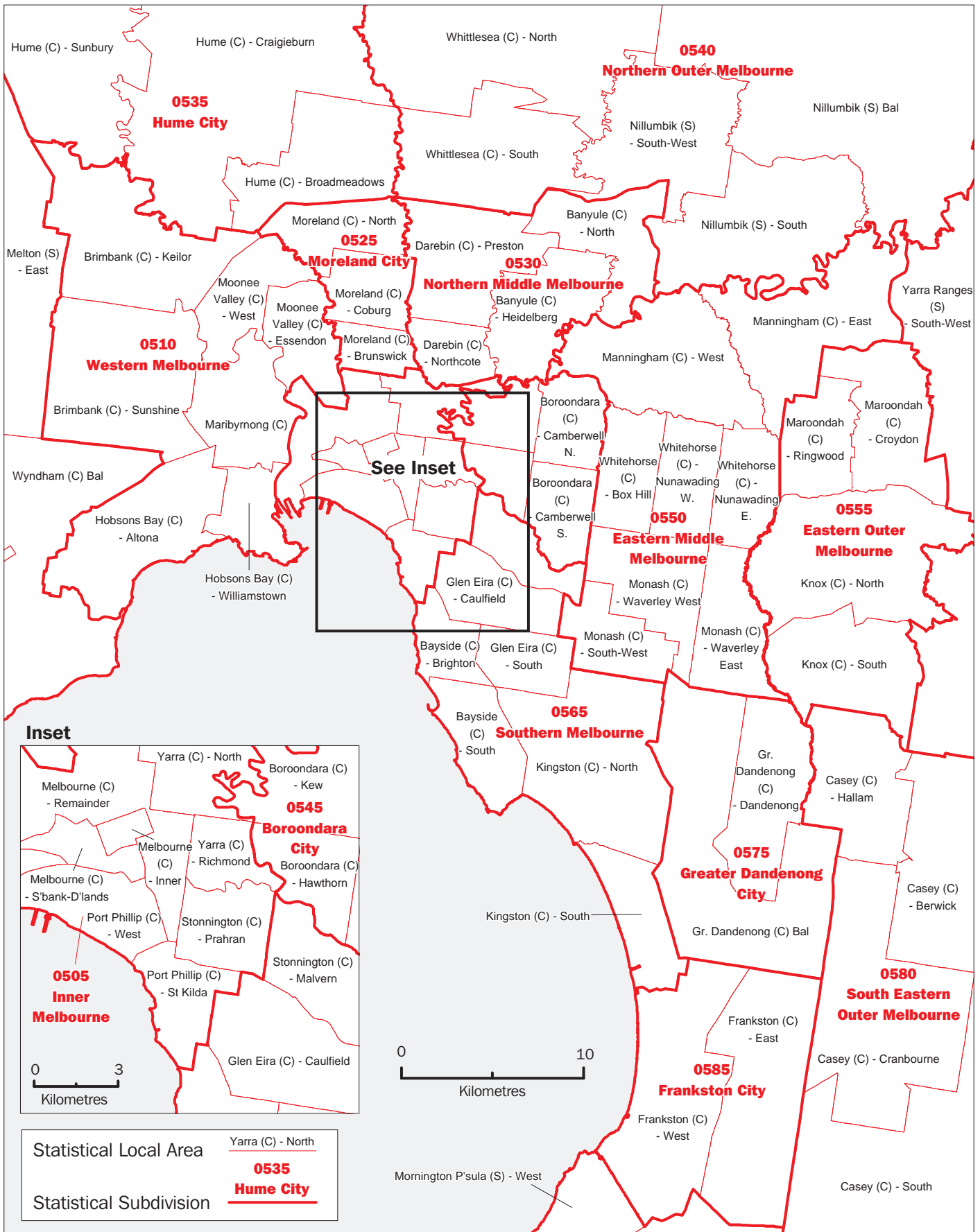


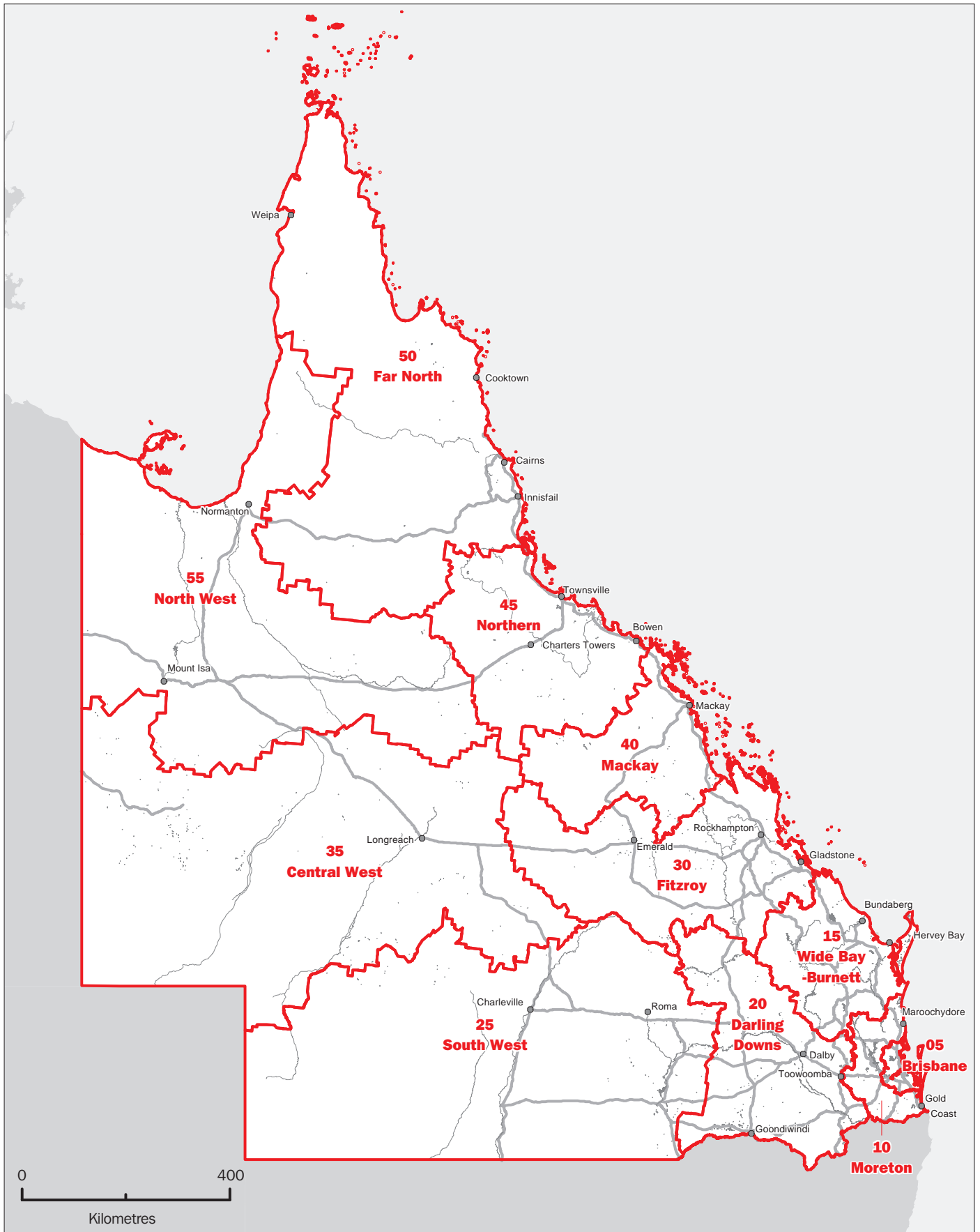
VICTORIA, ENLARGEMENT 1
 STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

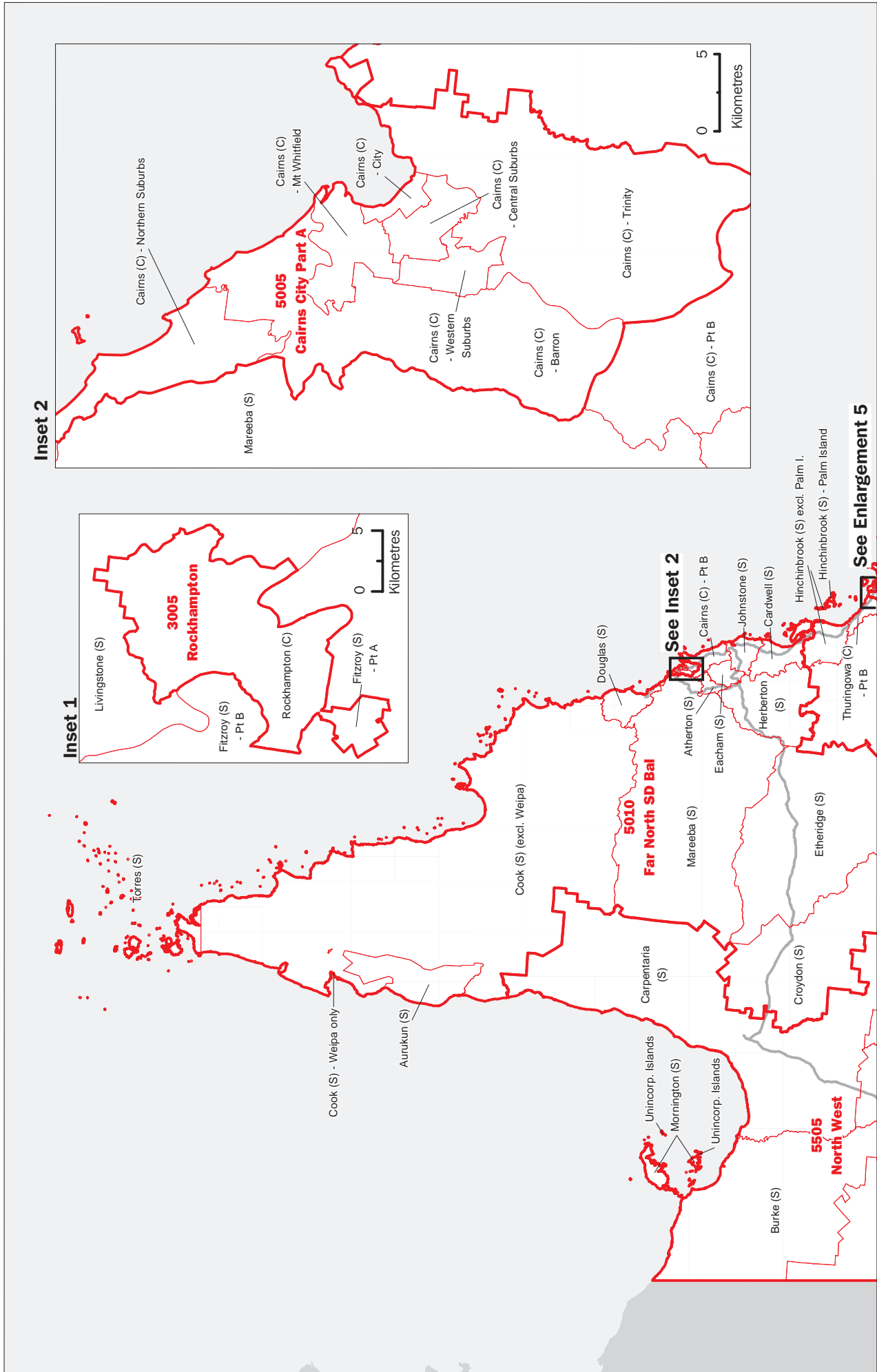




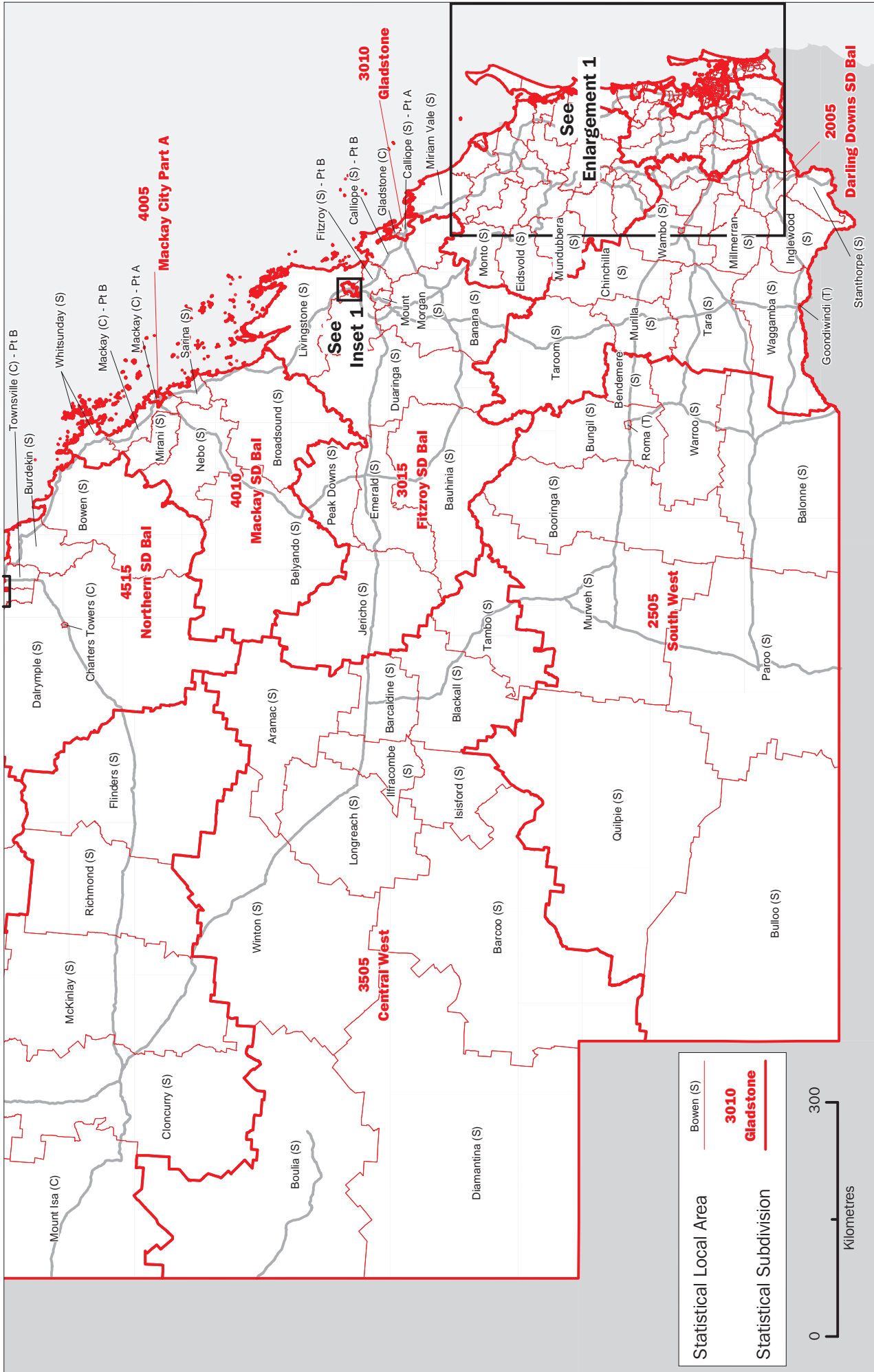
VICTORIA, ENLARGEMENT 2
 STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

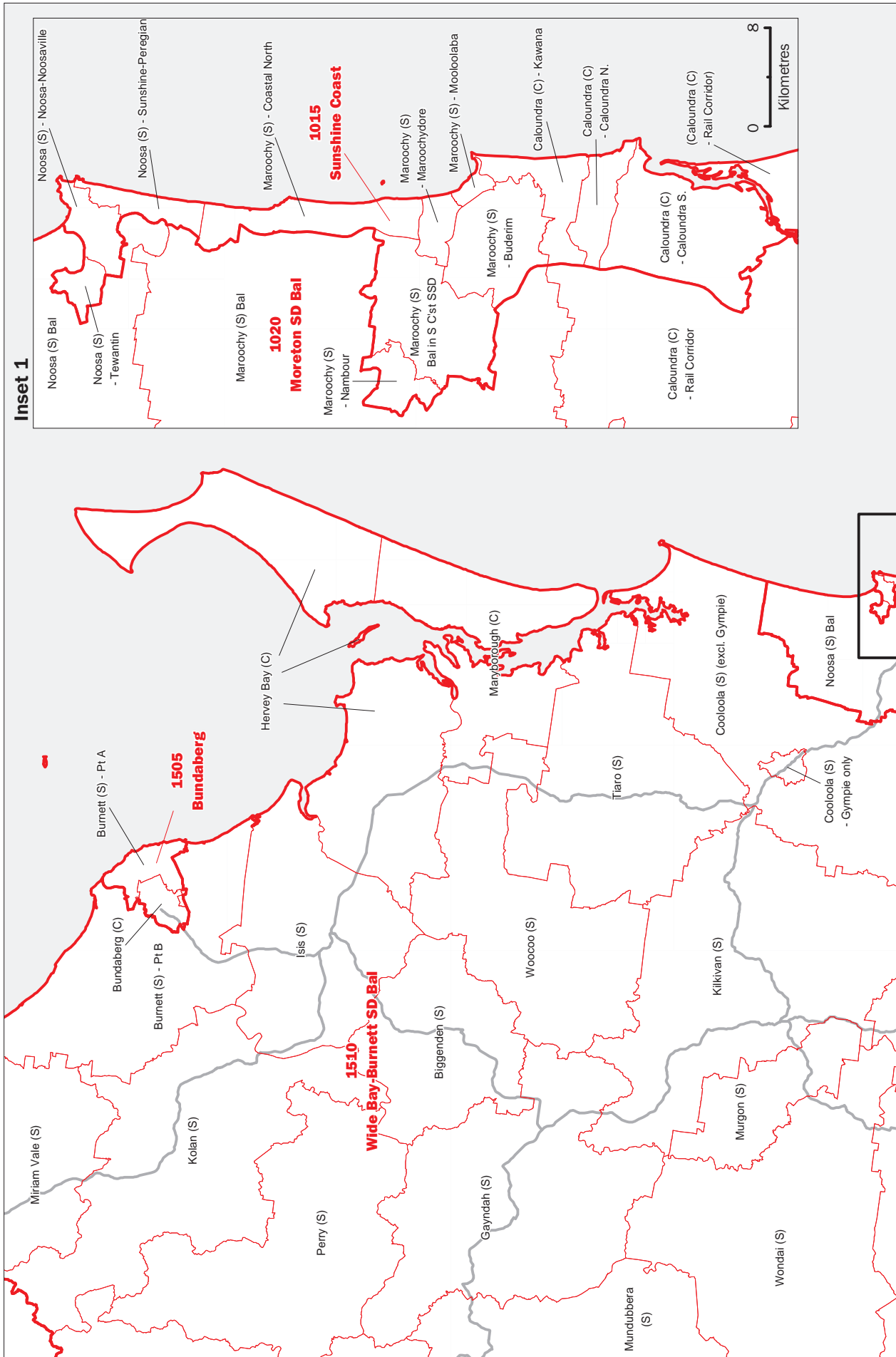


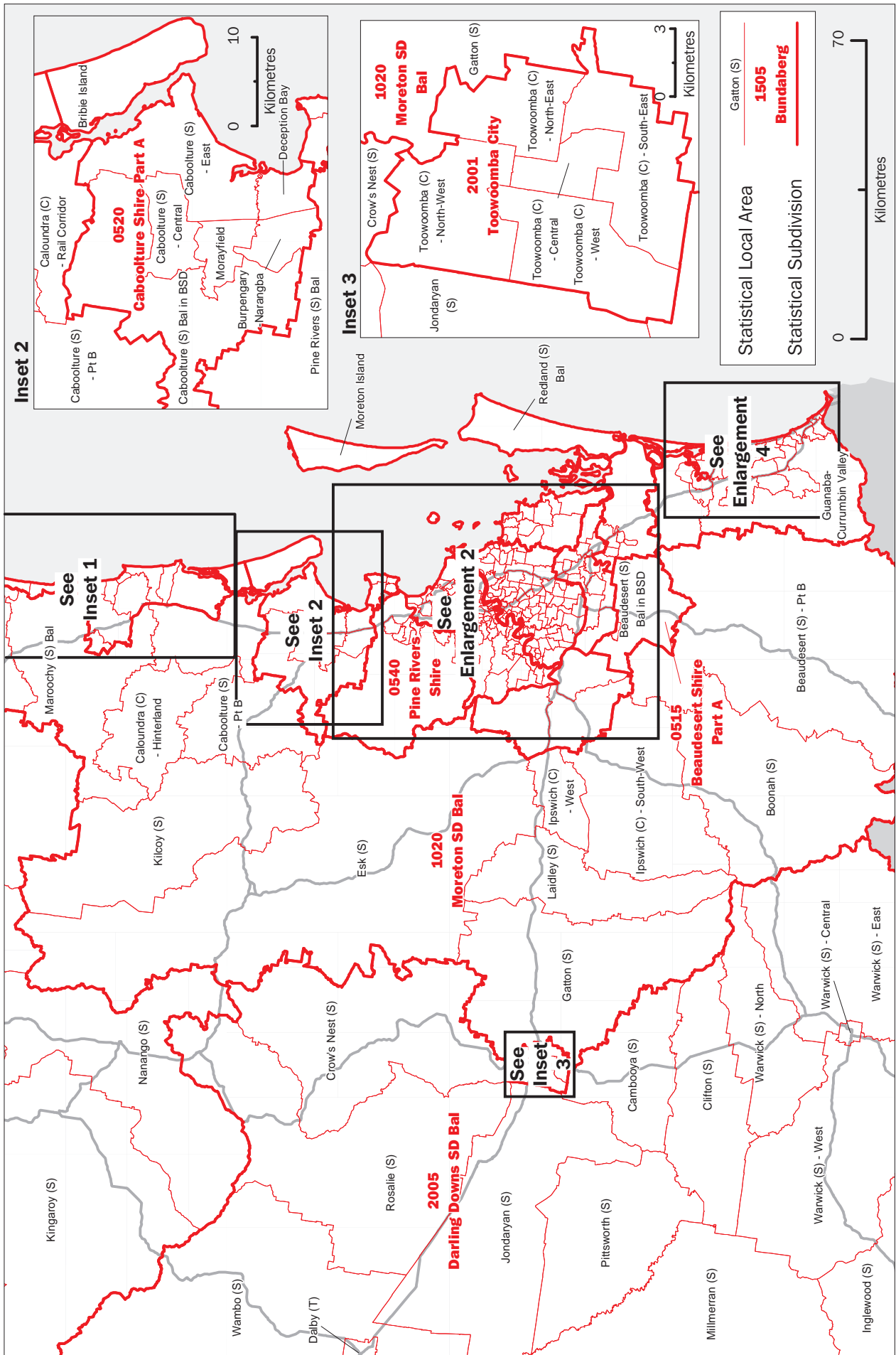


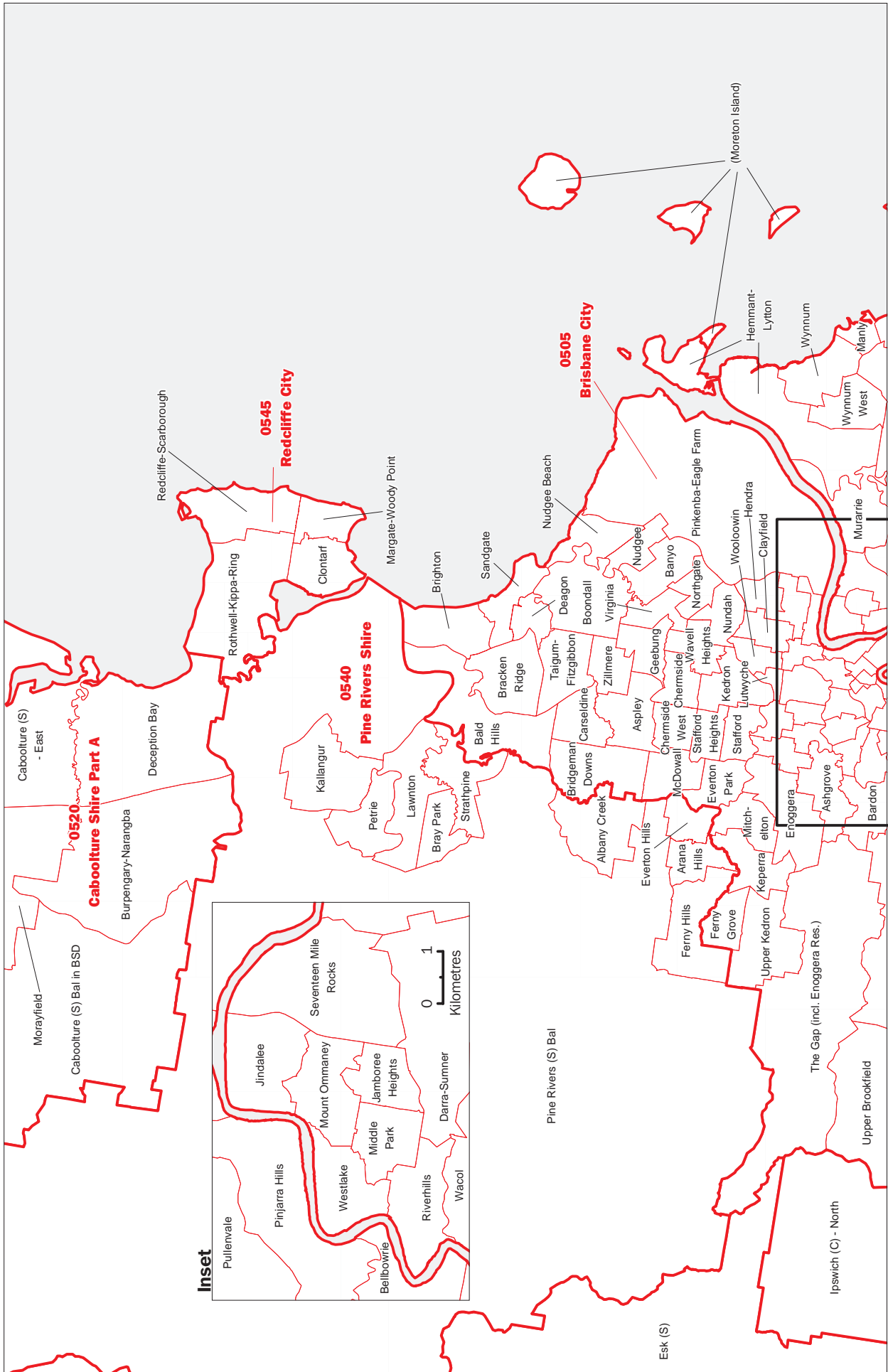


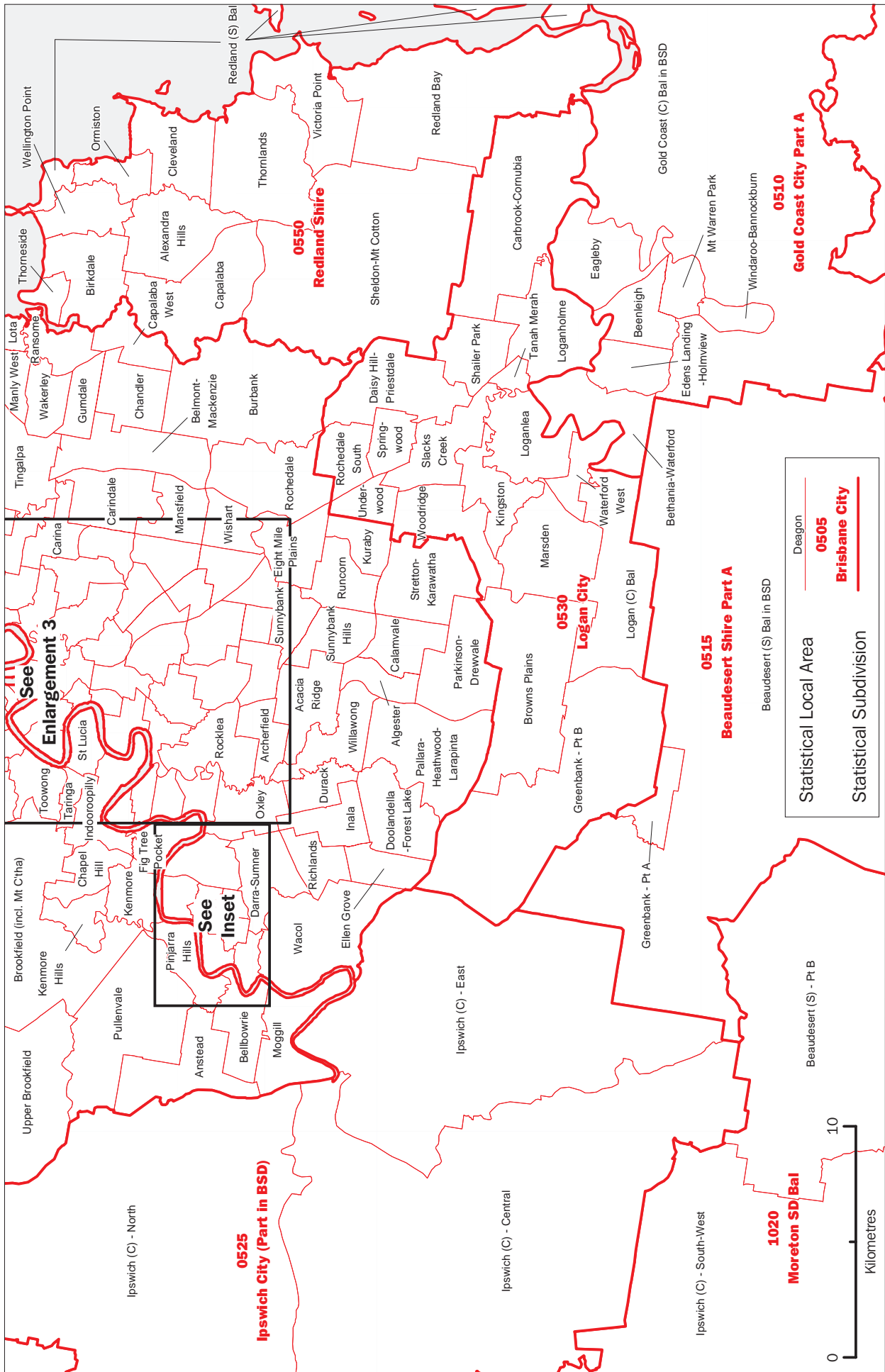
See Enlargement 5



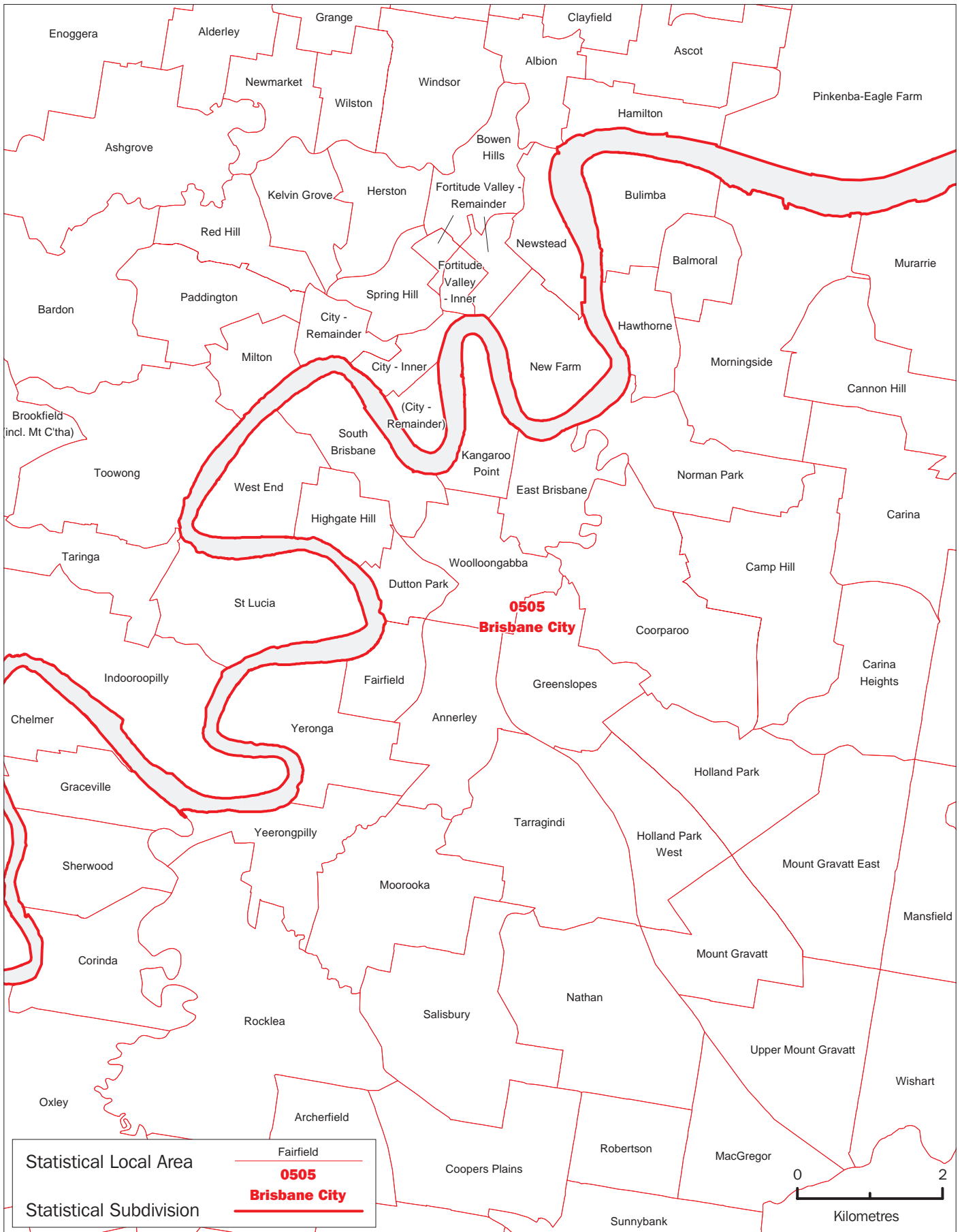




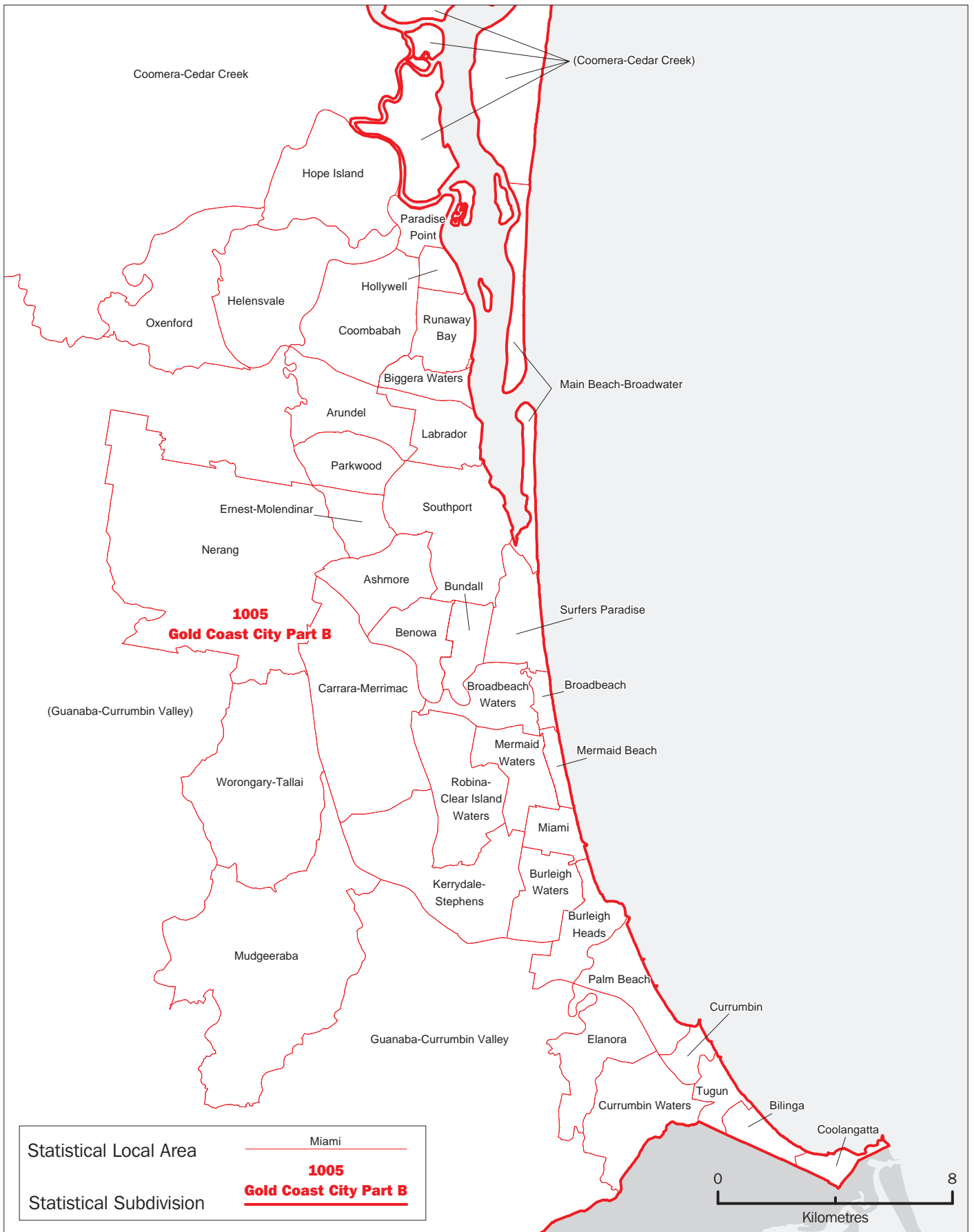




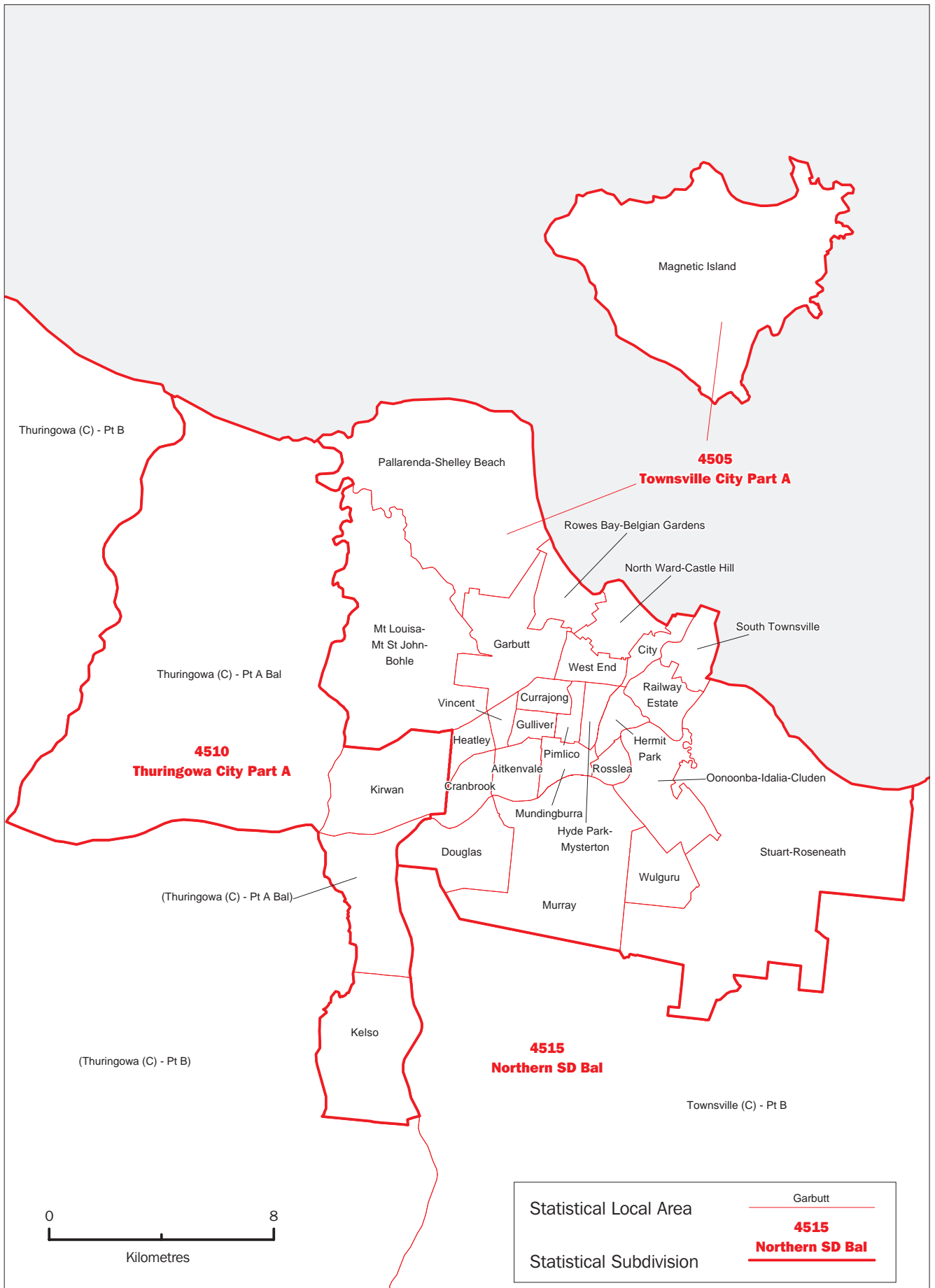
QUEENSLAND, ENLARGEMENT 3
 STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

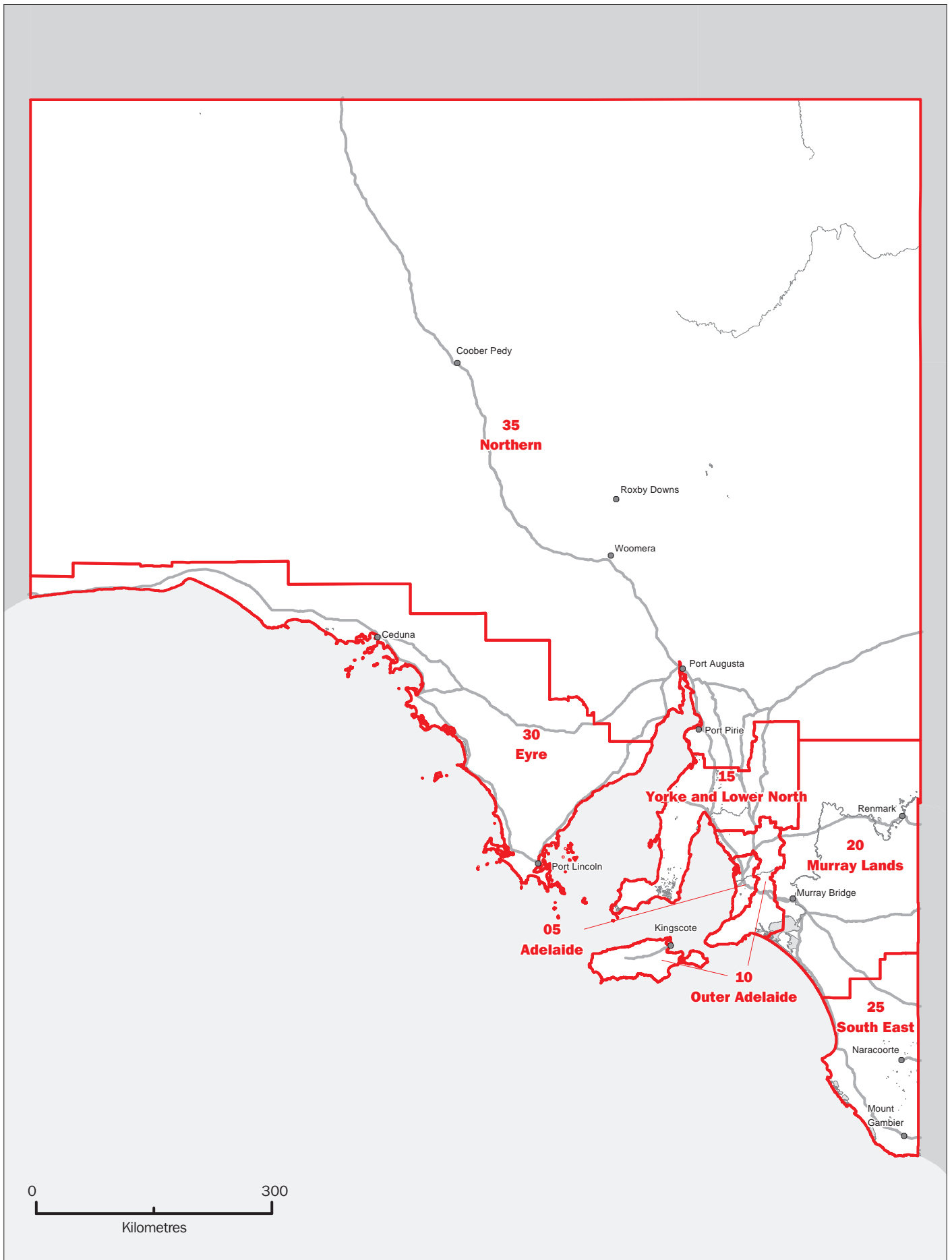


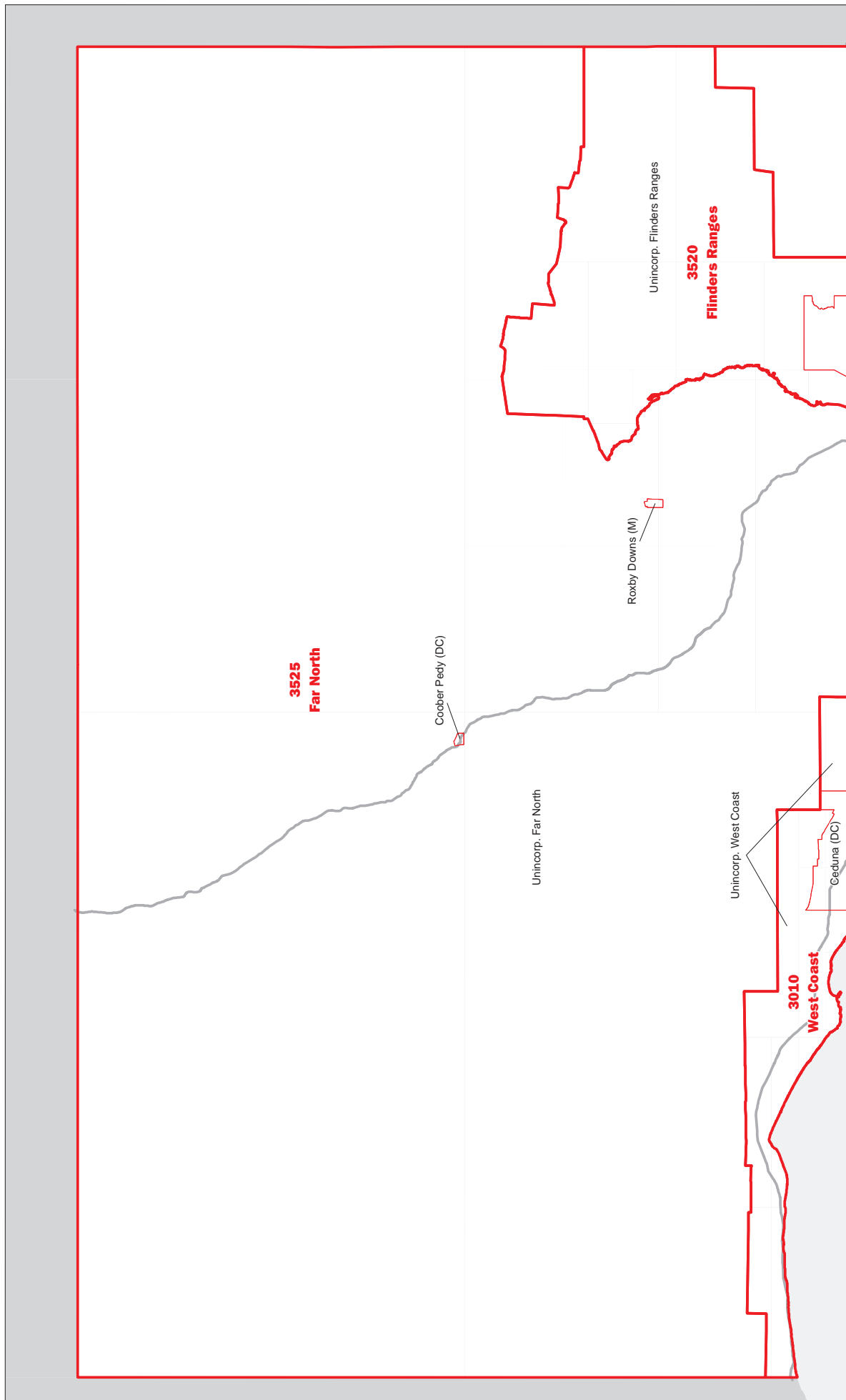
QUEENSLAND, ENLARGEMENT 4
 STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

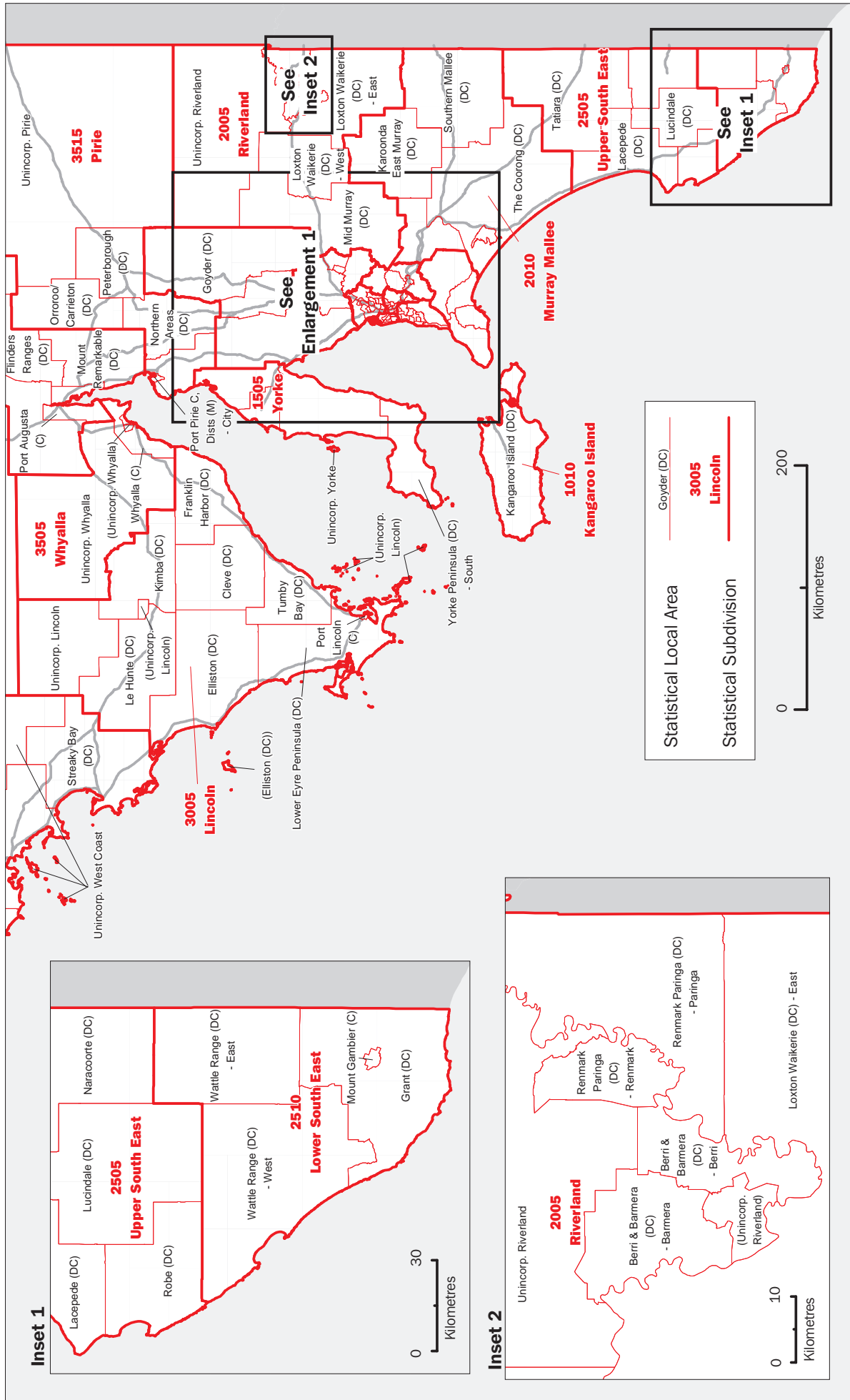


QUEENSLAND, ENLARGEMENT 5
 STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

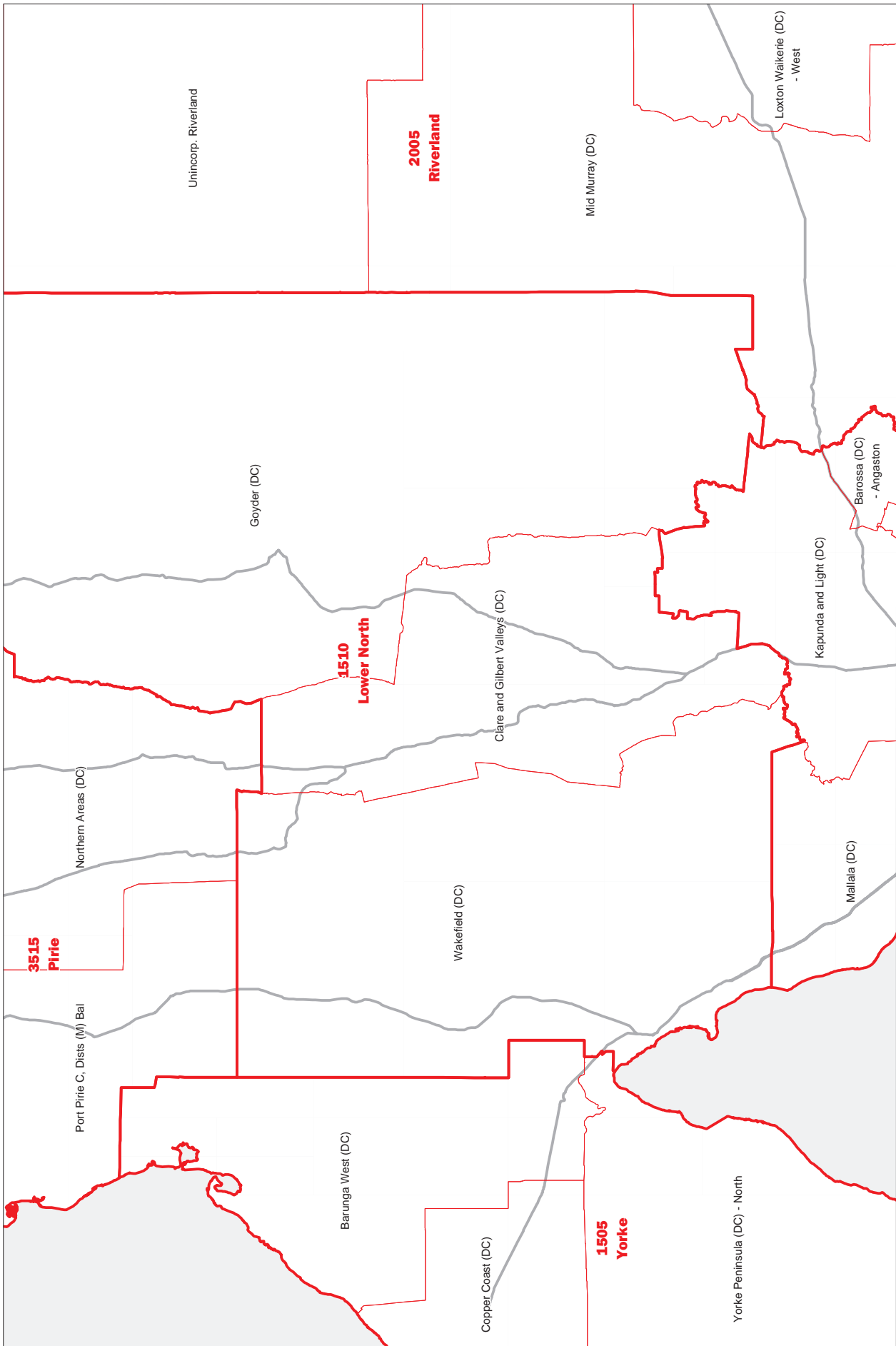


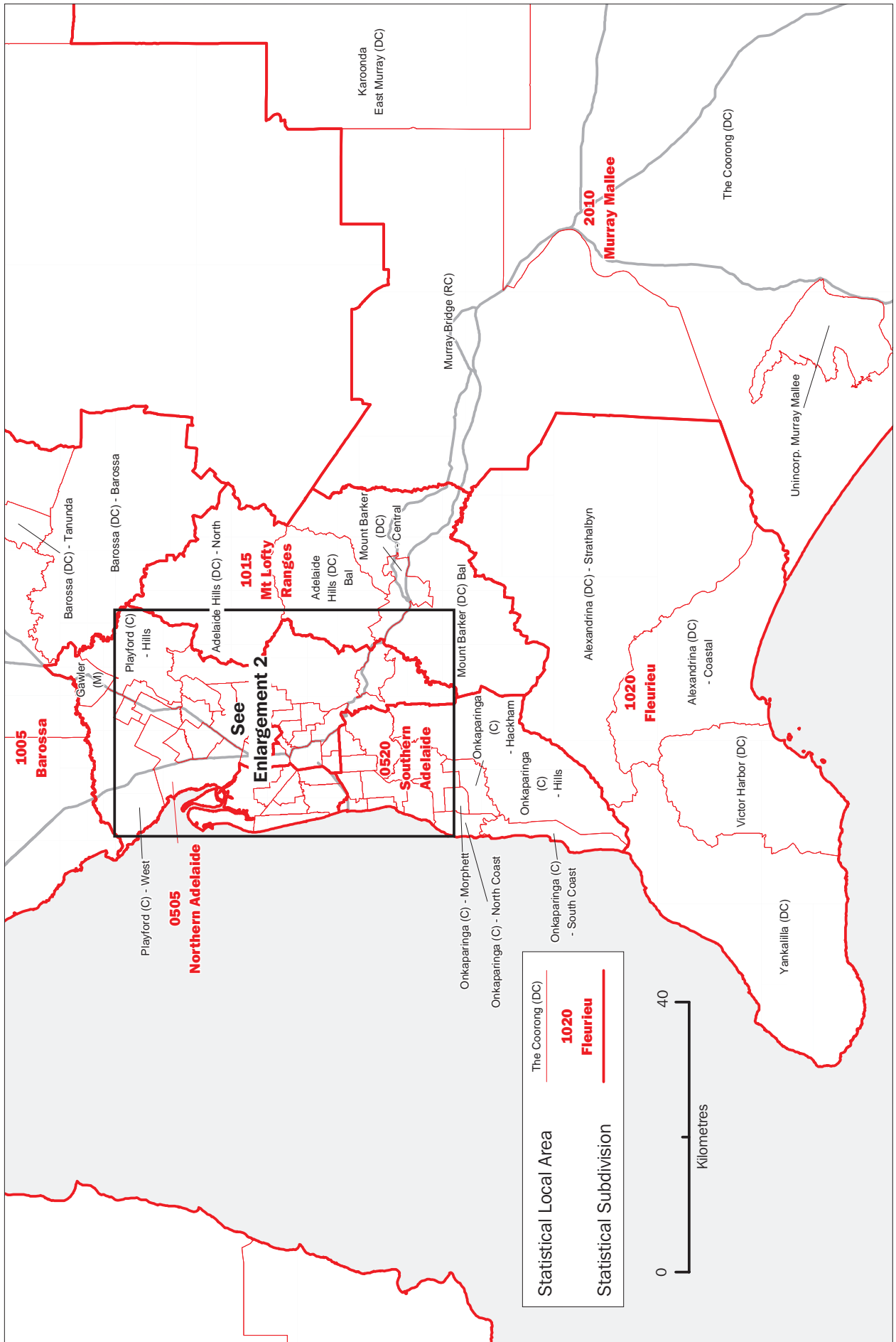




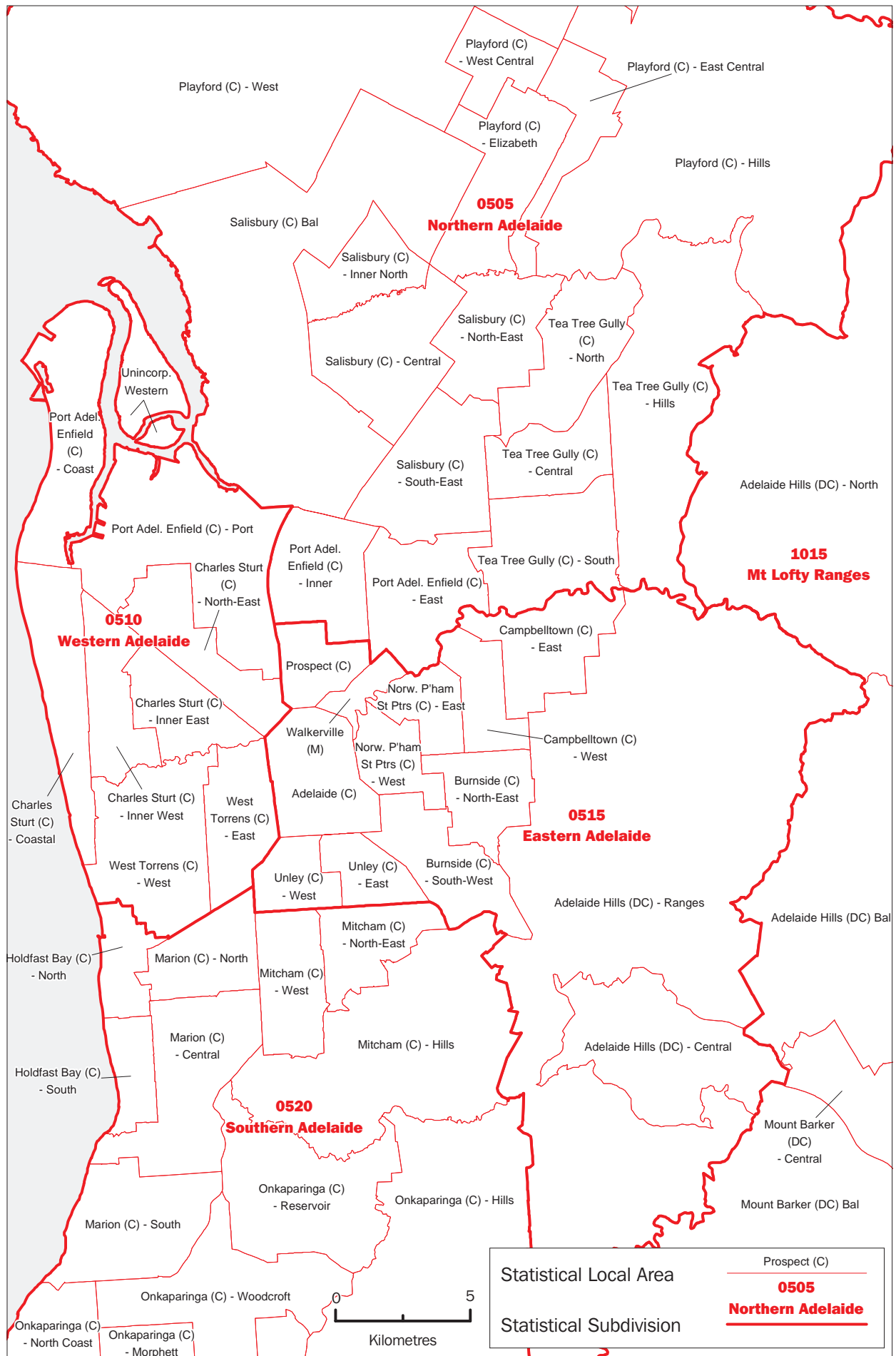


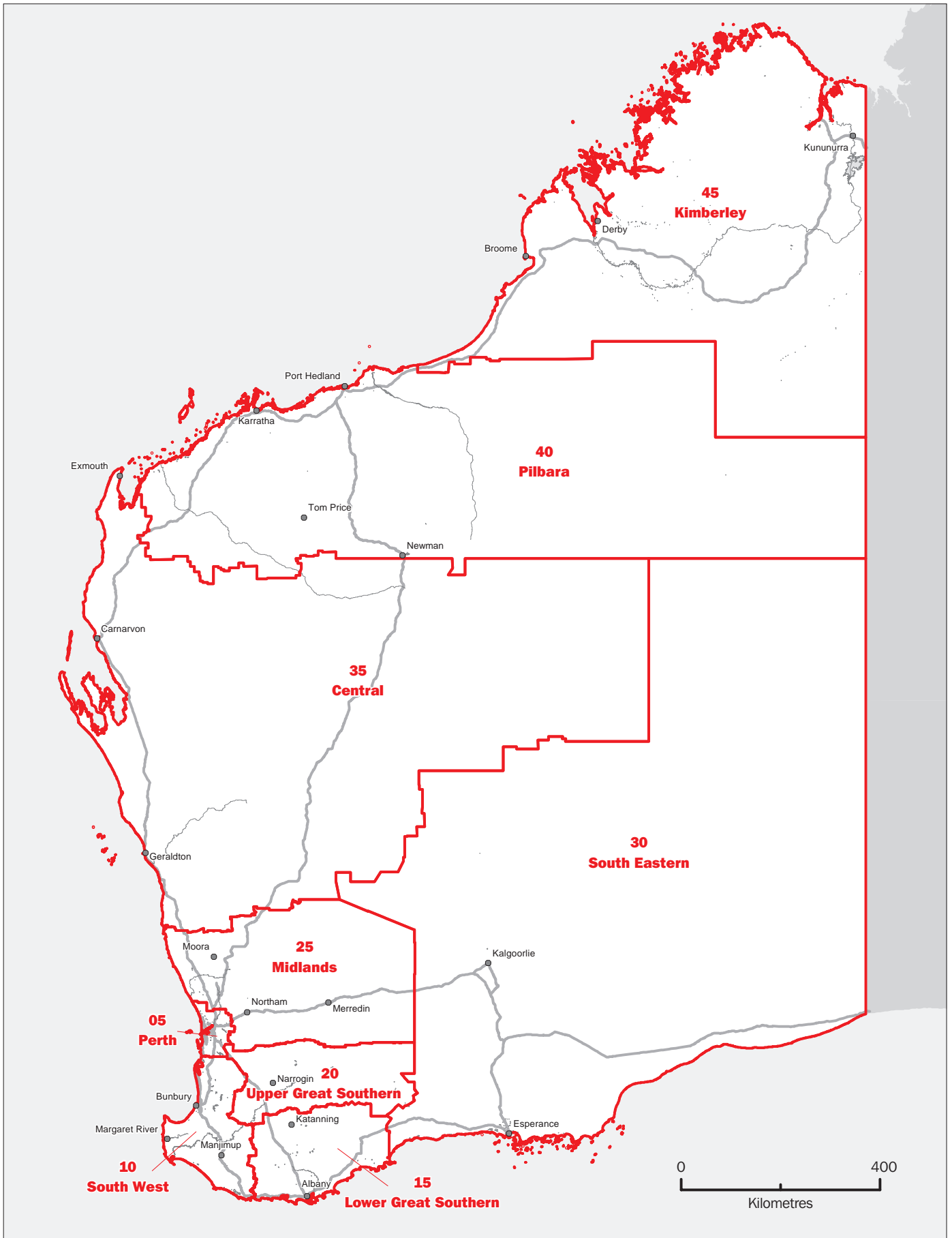
SOUTH AUSTRALIA, ENLARGEMENT 1
STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

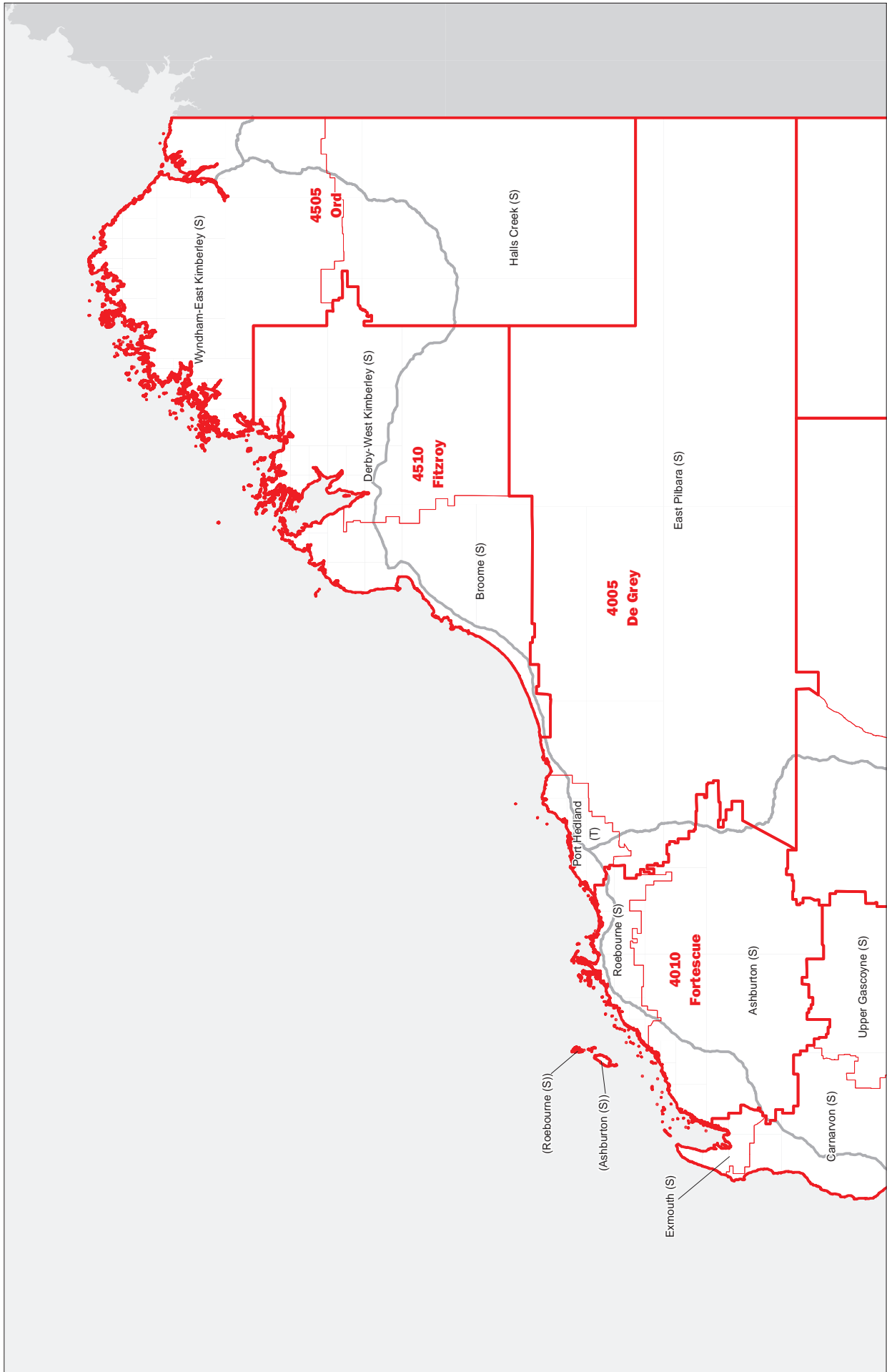


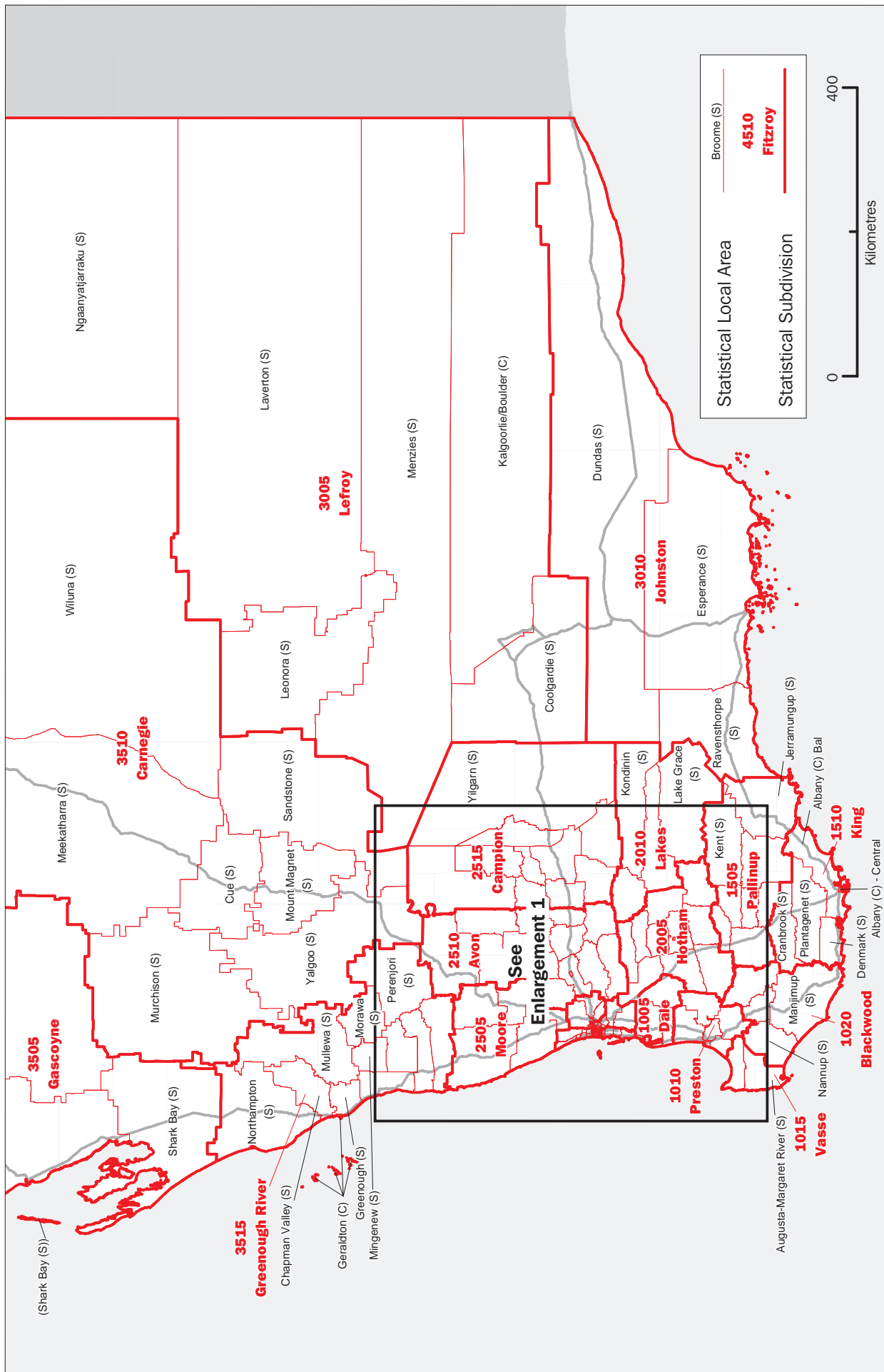


SOUTH AUSTRALIA, ENLARGEMENT 2
 STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

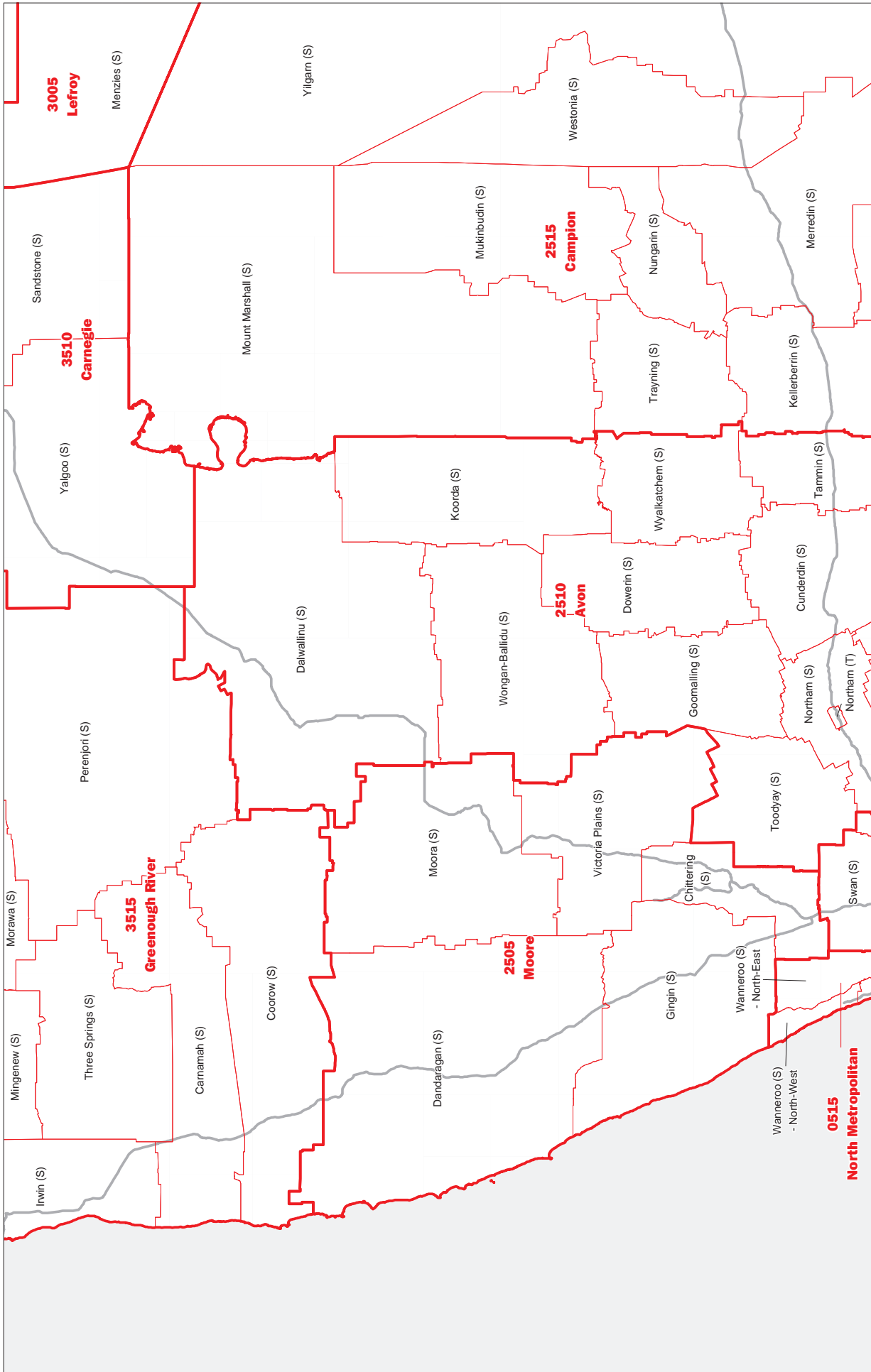


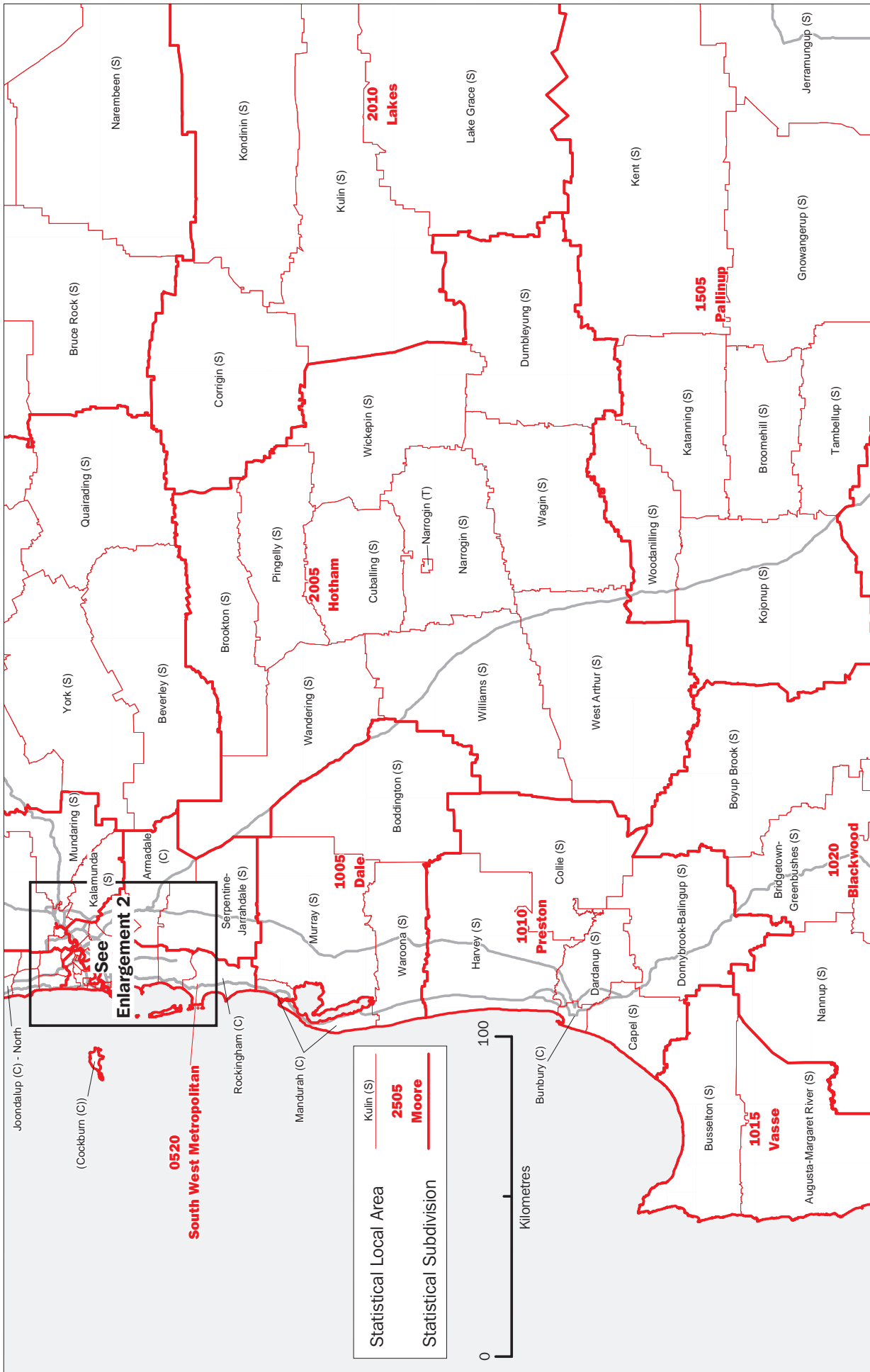




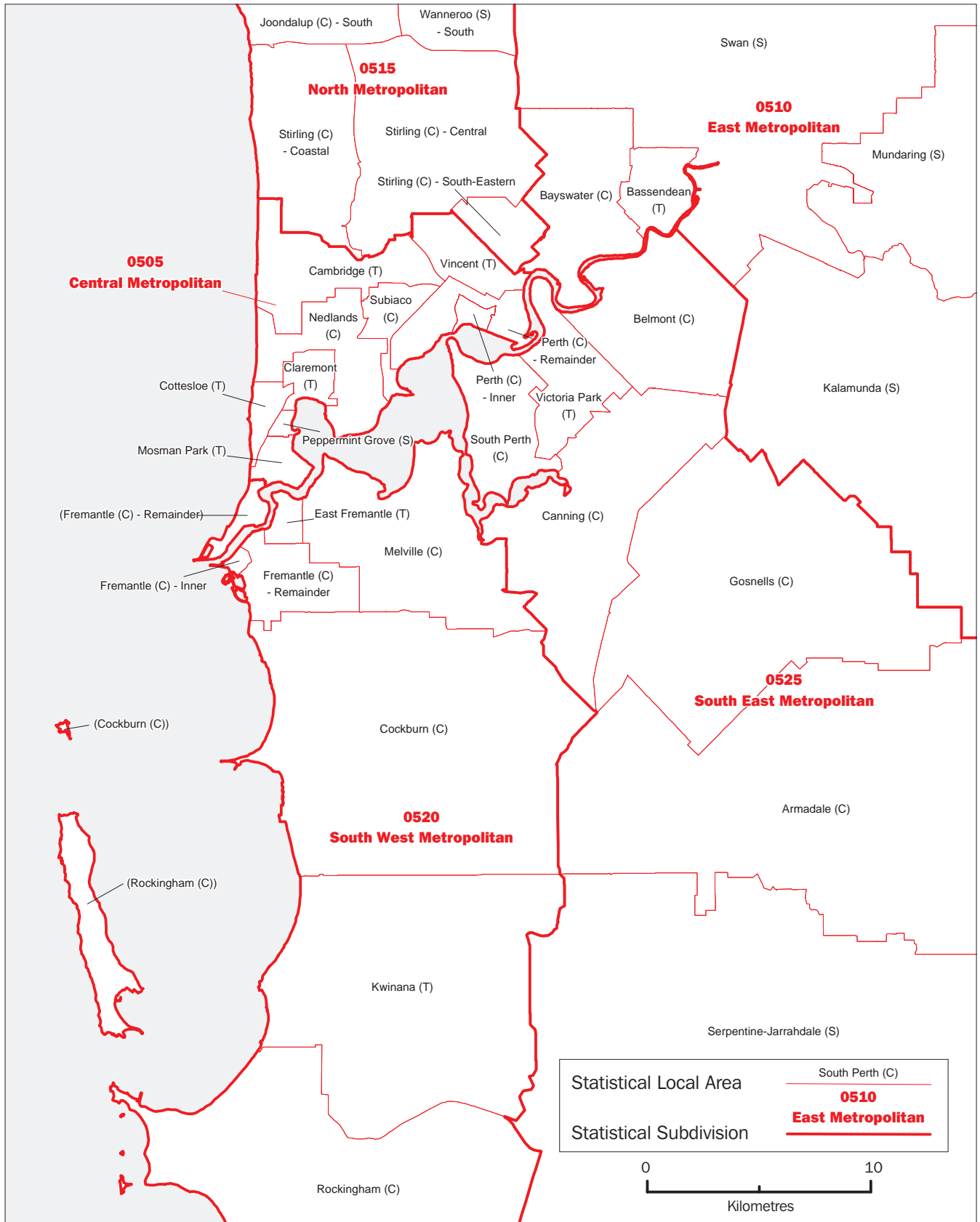


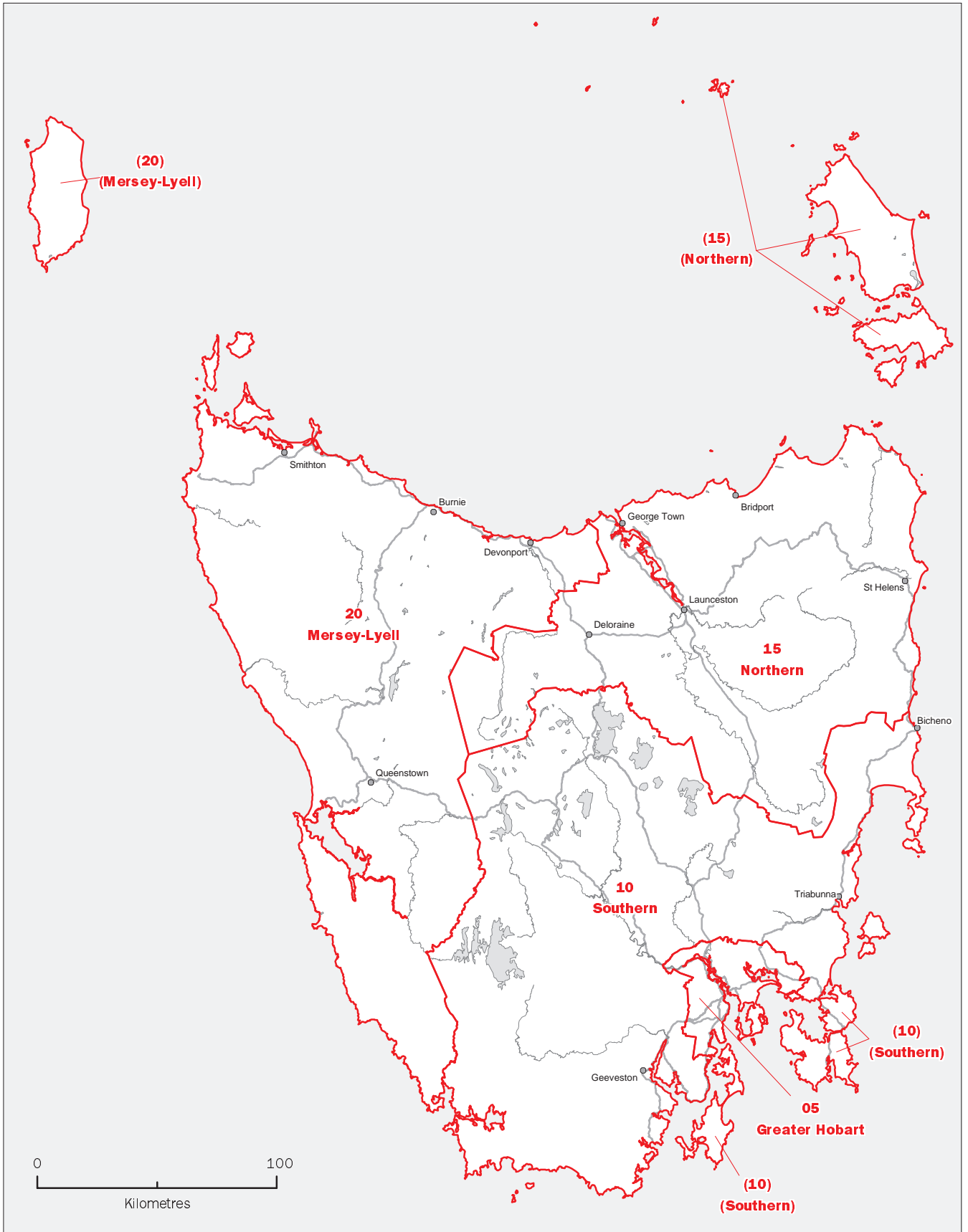
WESTERN AUSTRALIA, ENLARGEMENT 1
 STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

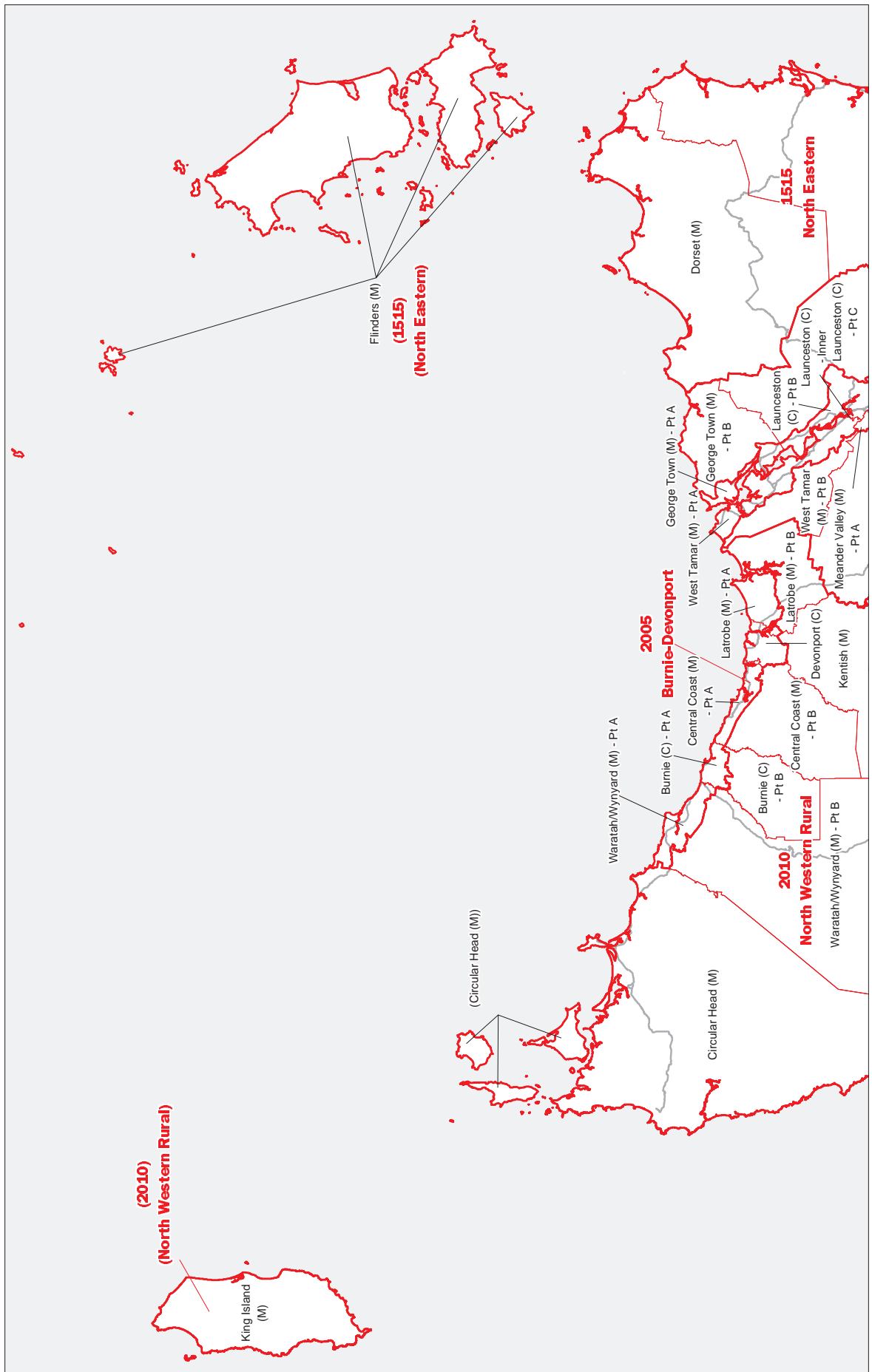


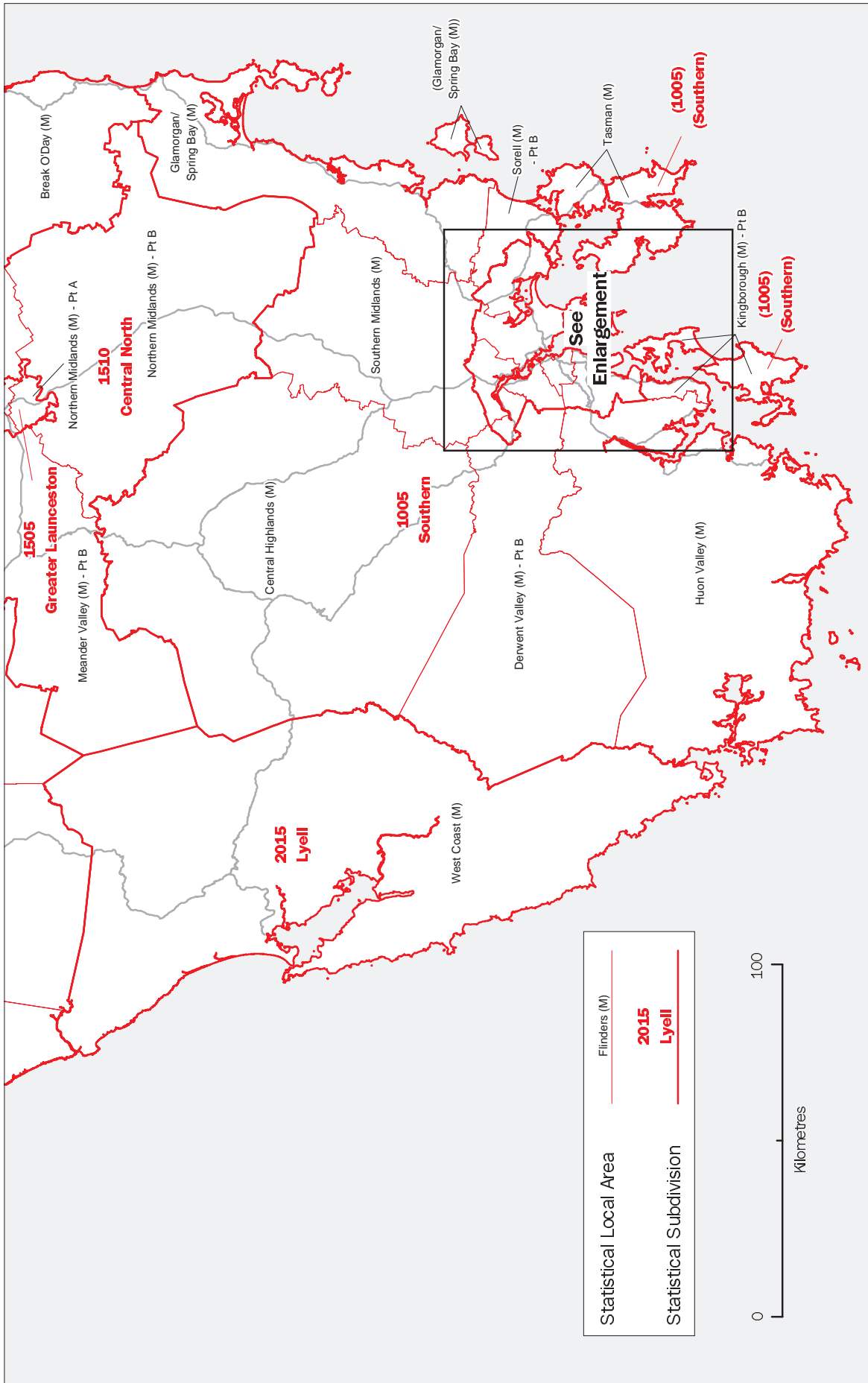


WESTERN AUSTRALIA, ENLARGEMENT 2
 STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

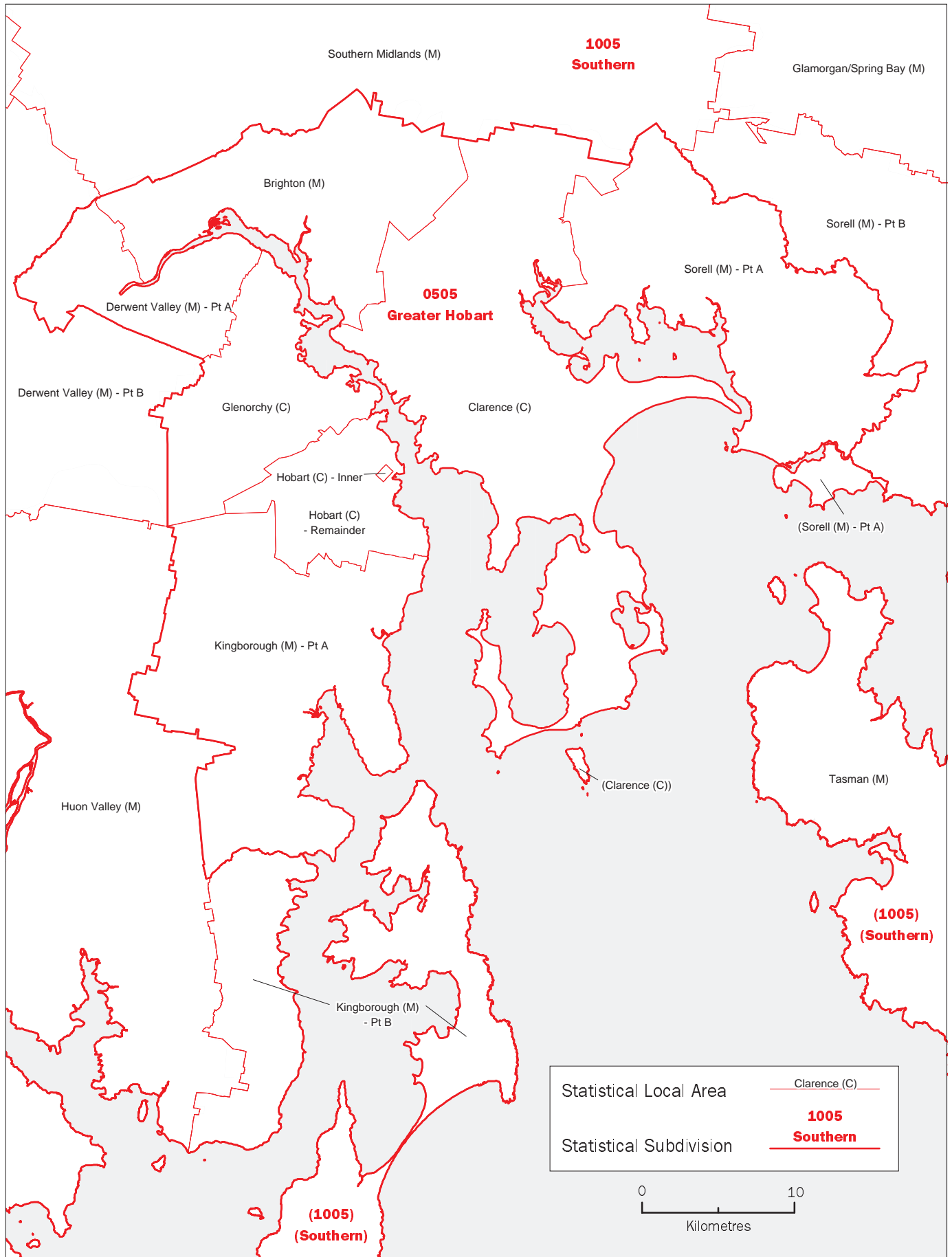


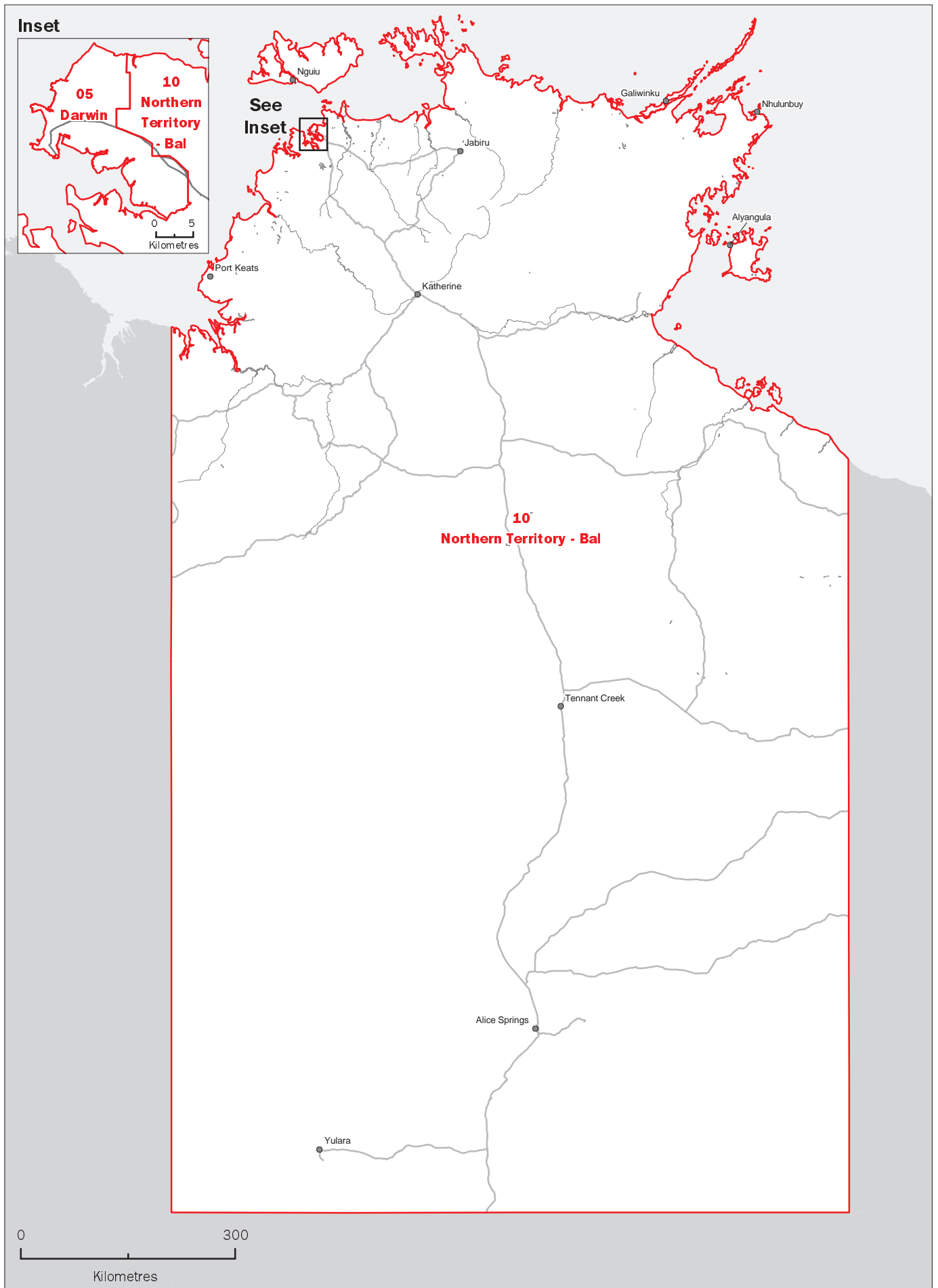


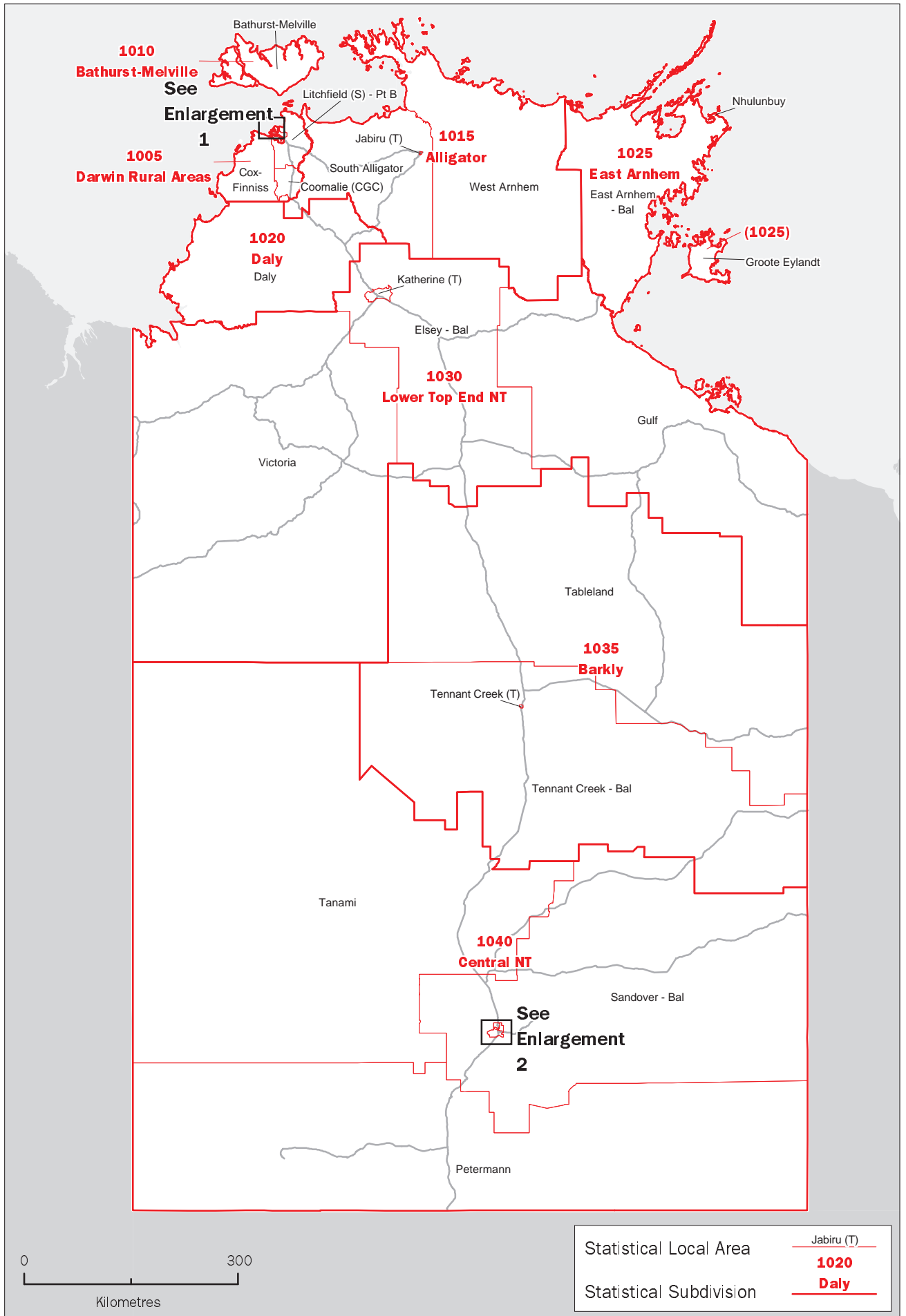




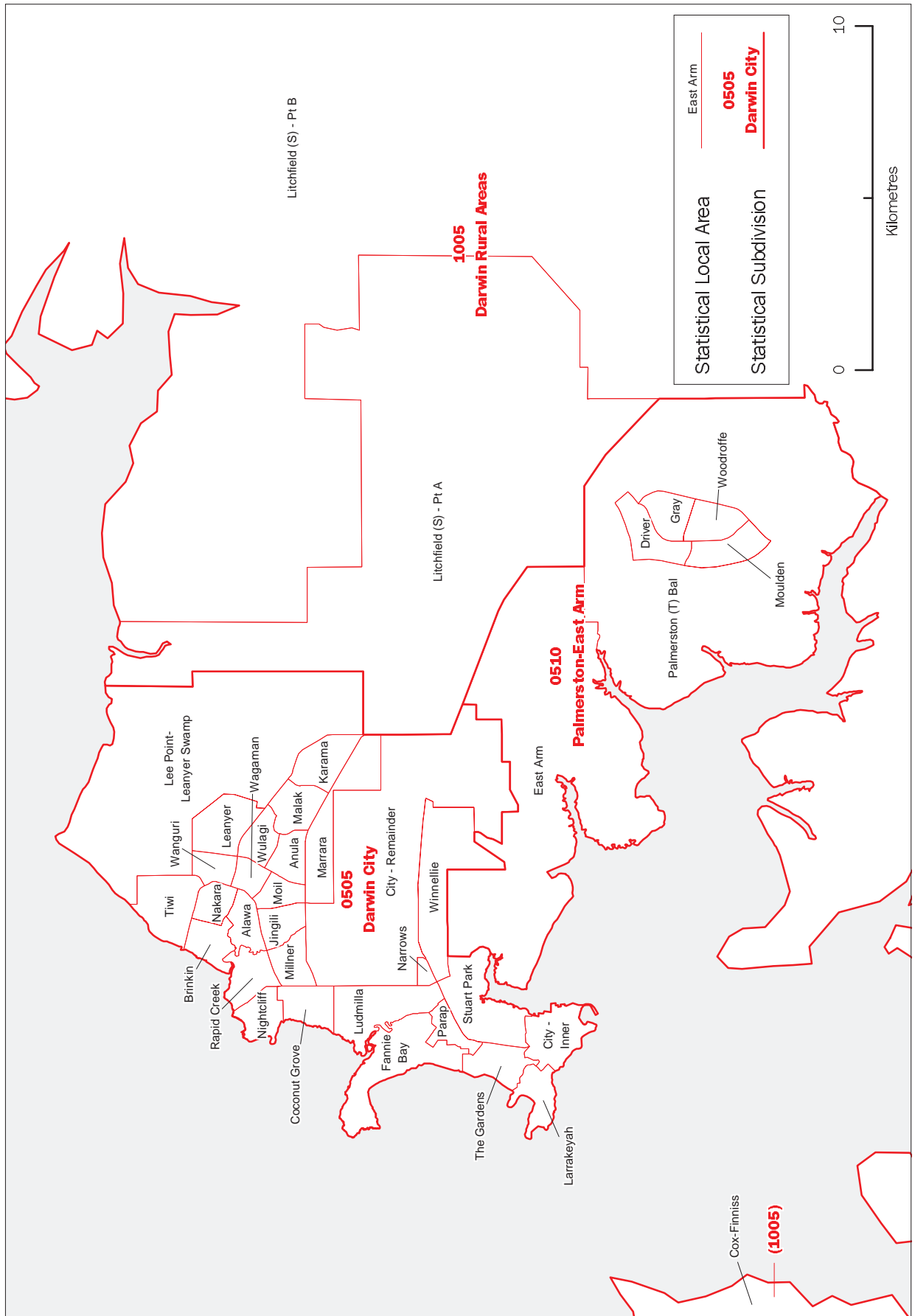
TASMANIA, ENLARGEMENT
 STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION



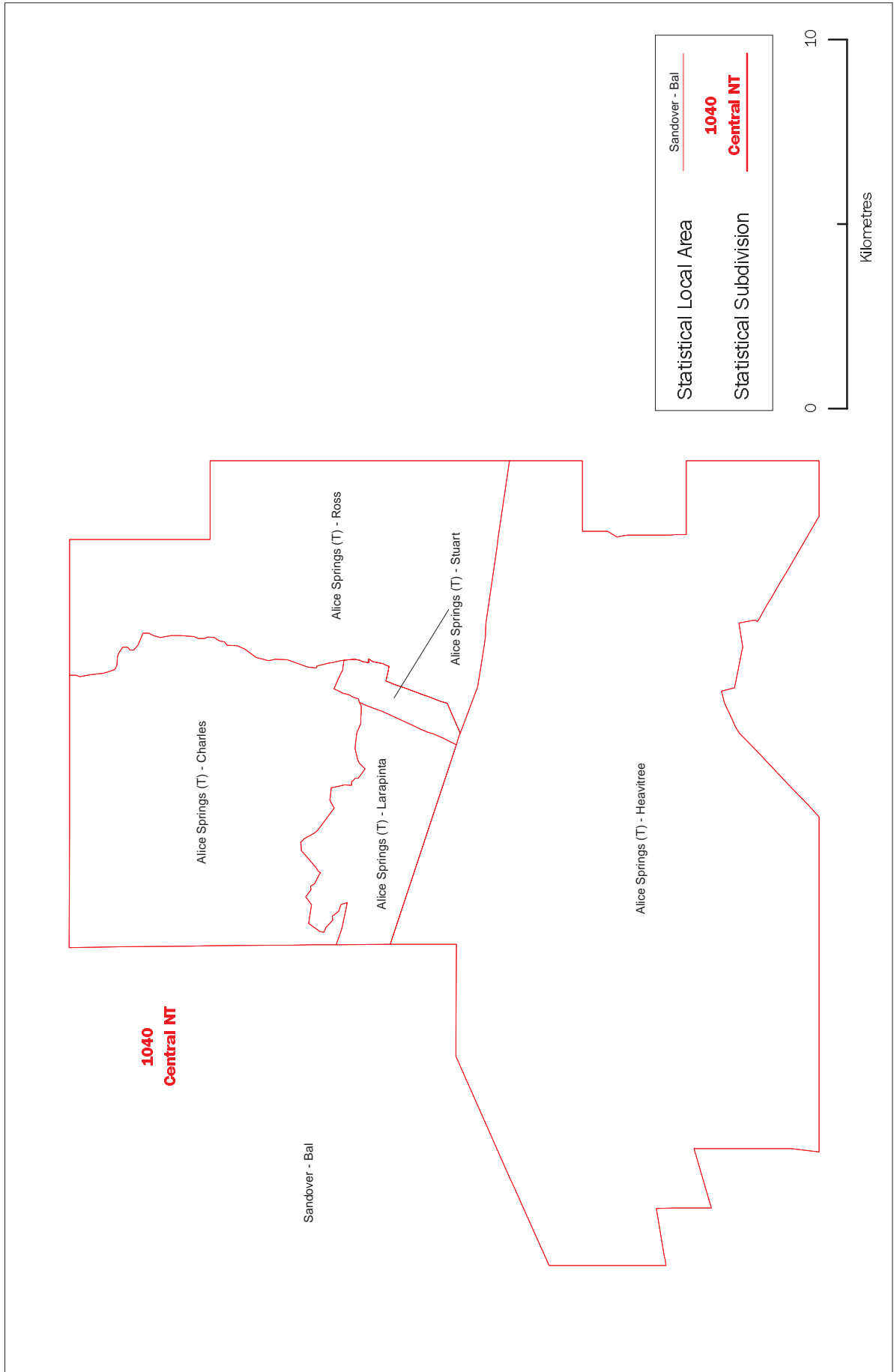


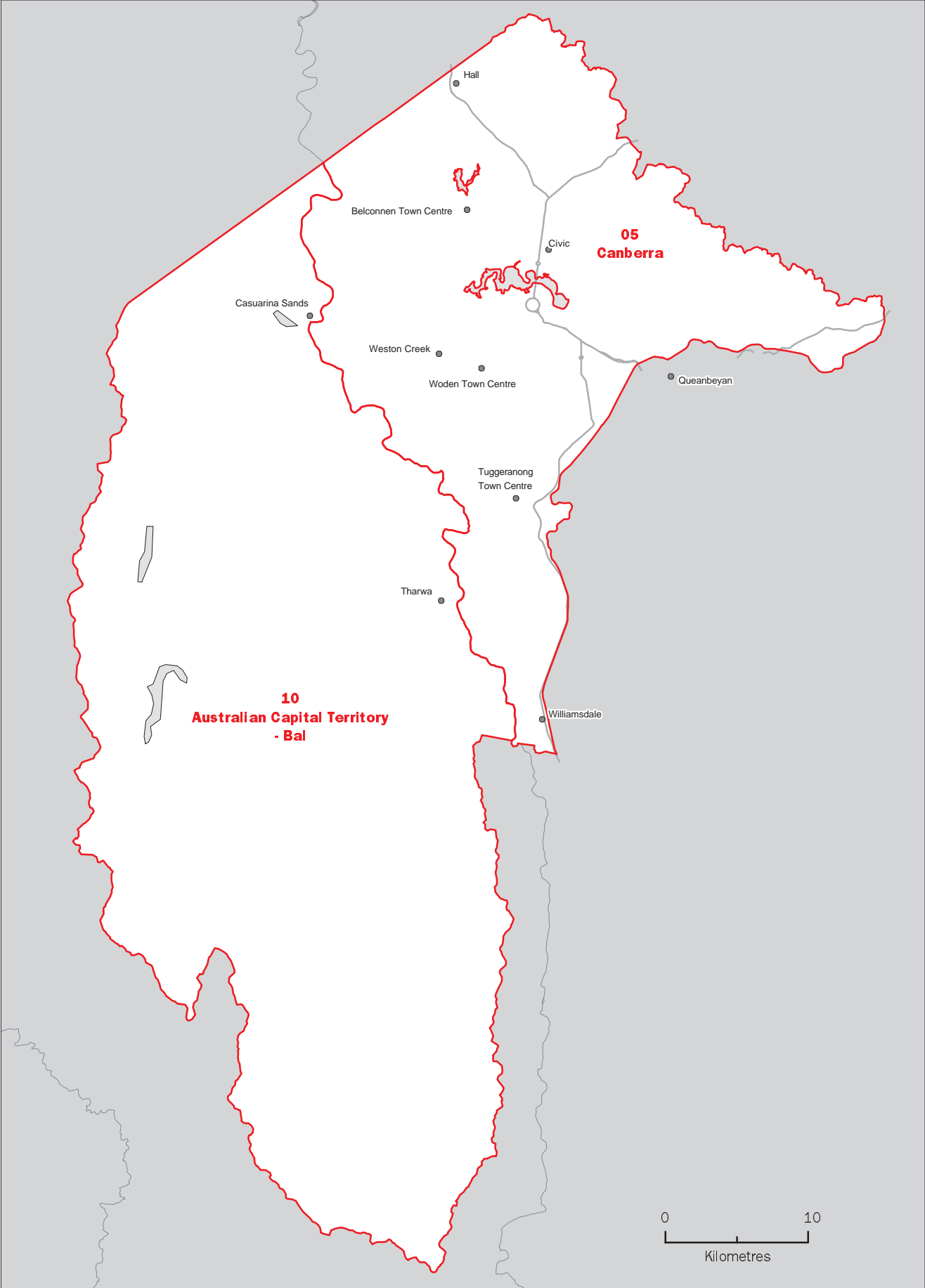


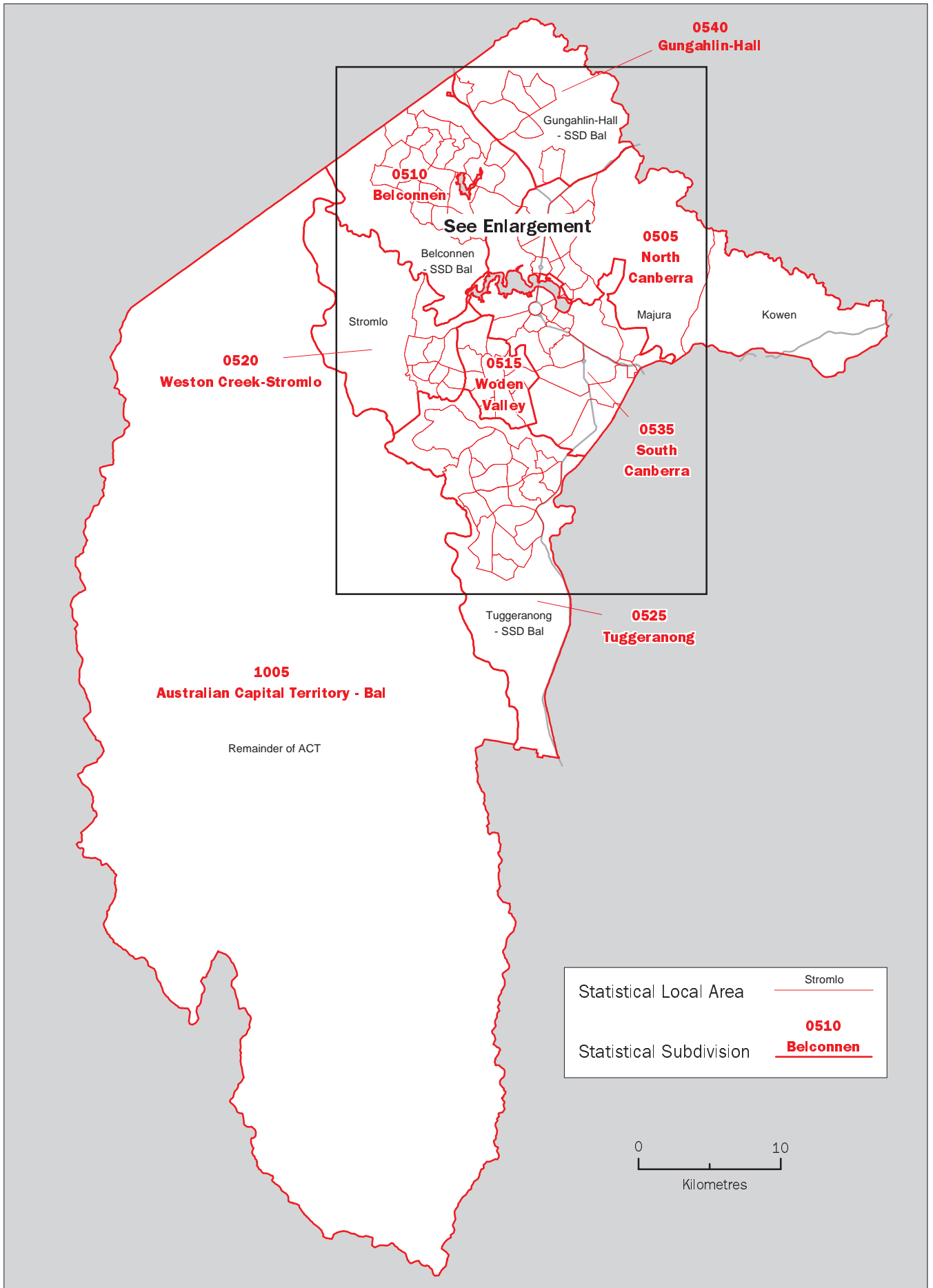
NORTHERN TERRITORY, ENLARGEMENT 1
 STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION



NORTHERN TERRITORY, ENLARGEMENT 2
 STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

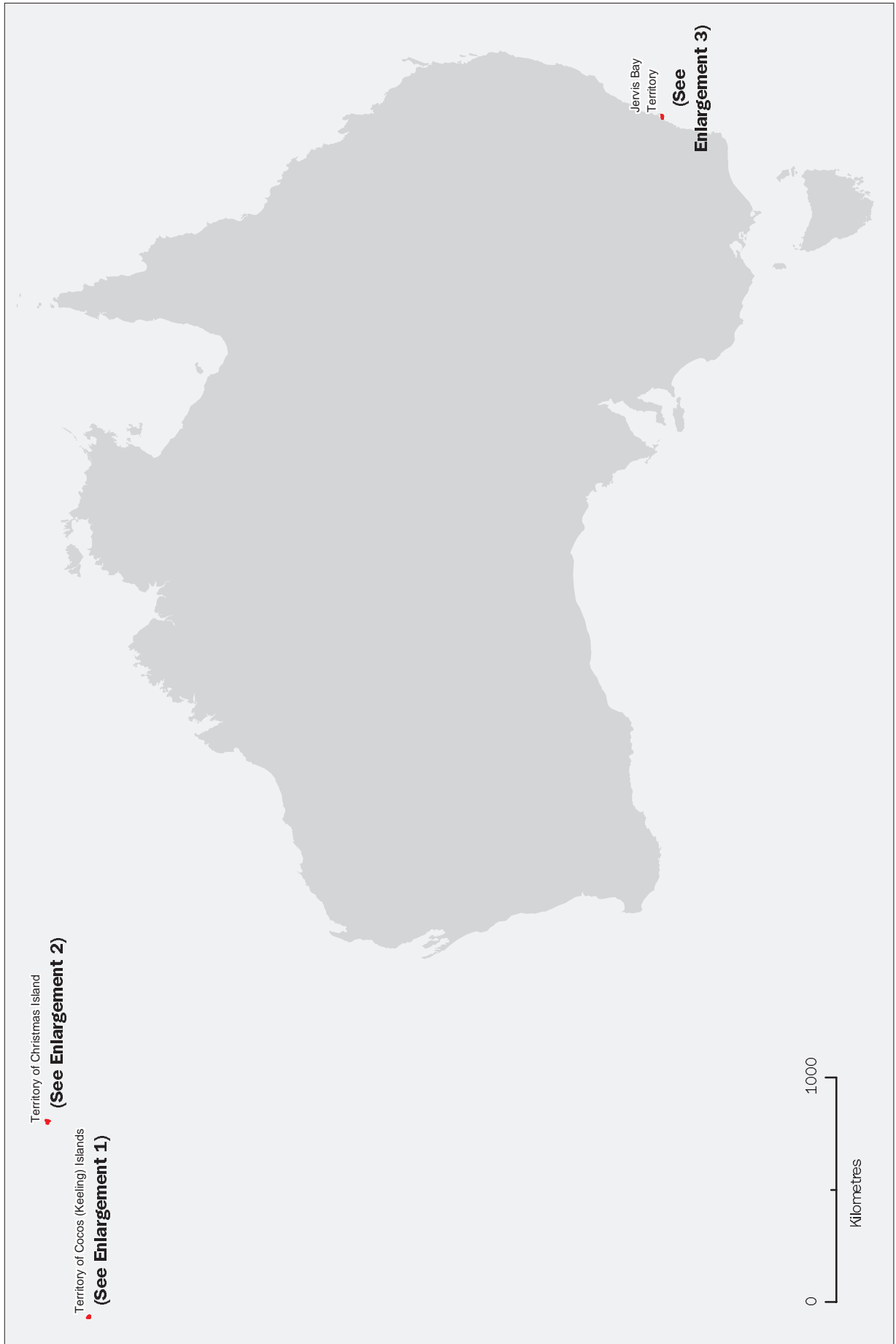




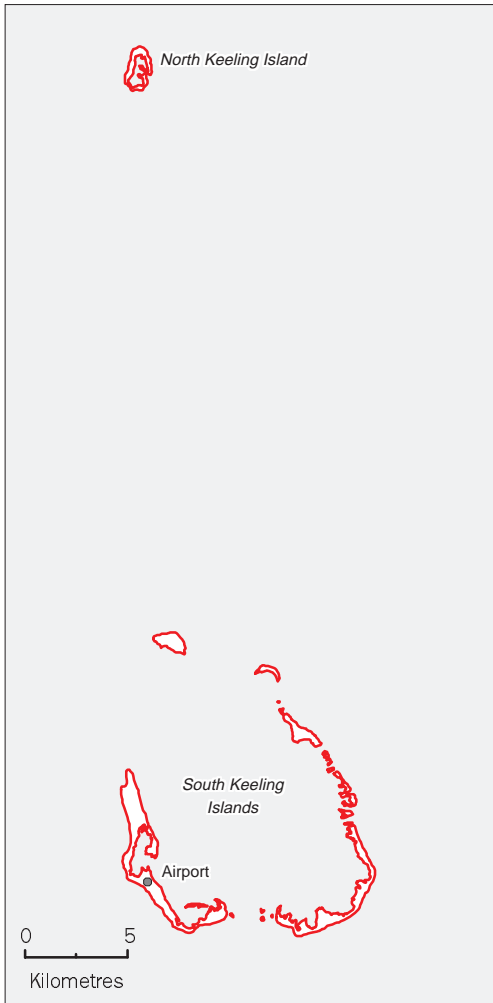


AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, ENLARGEMENT
 STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

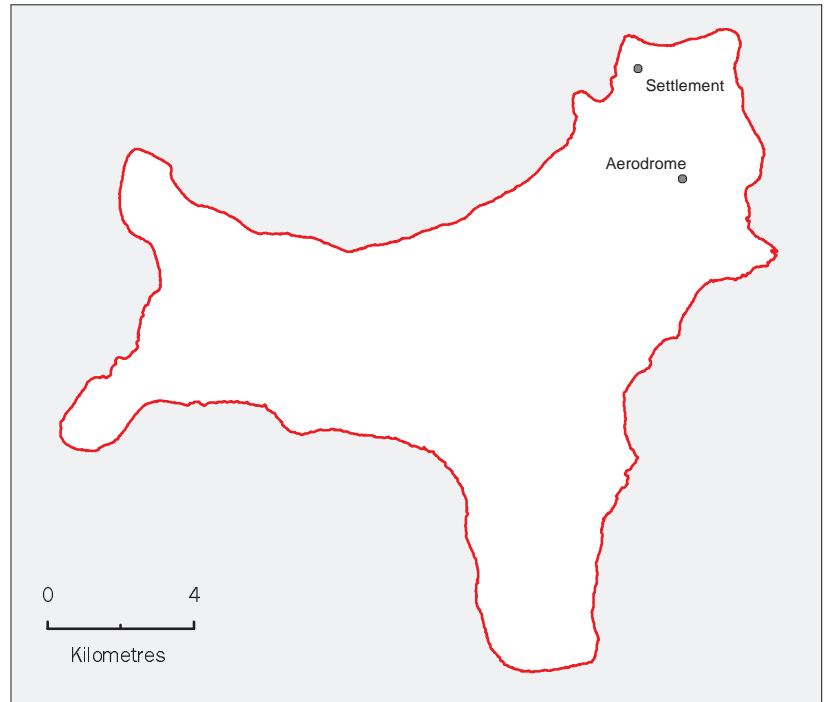




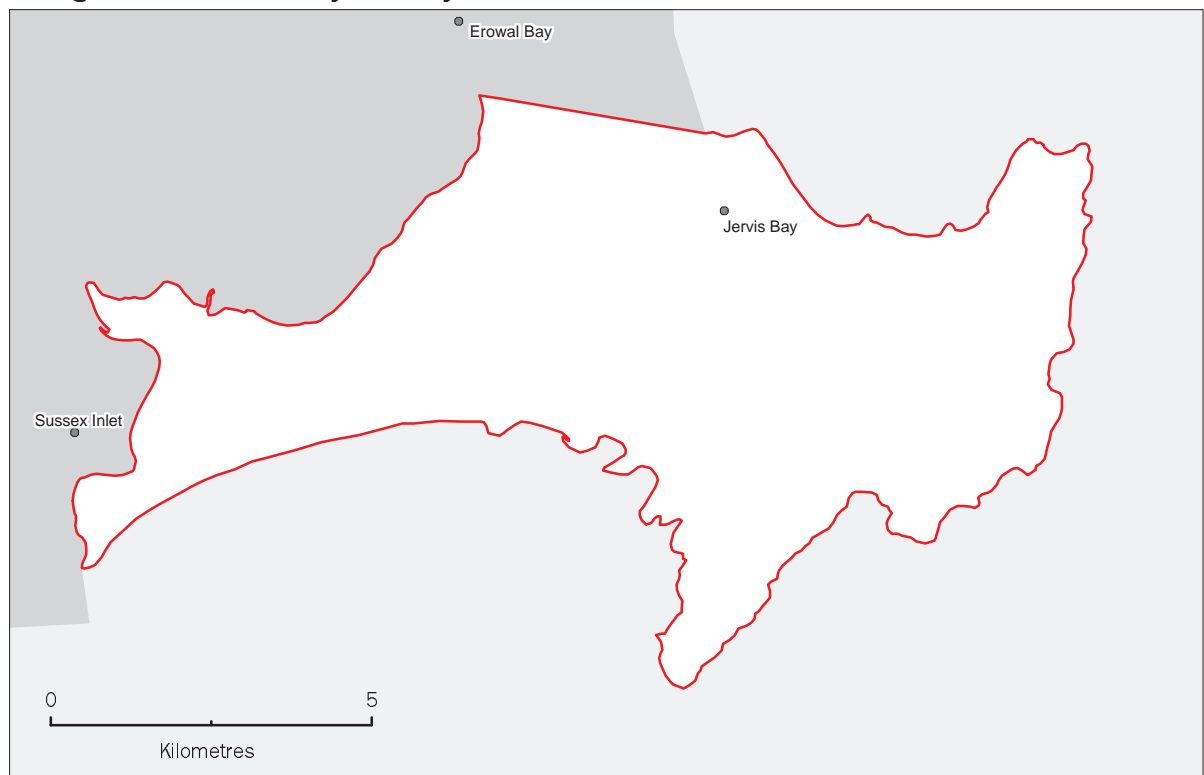
**Enlargement 1 -
Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands**



Enlargement 2 - Territory of Christmas Island



Enlargement 3 - Jervis Bay Territory



APPENDIX 1

EFFECTIVE DATES OF ASGC EDITIONS

Edition No.	Effective Date
1	5-7-1984
2	29-7-1985
3	1-1-1986
4	1-7-1986
5	1-1-1988
6	1-7-1988
7	1-1-1989
8	1-7-1989
9	1-7-1990
2.1	1-1-1991
2.2	1-7-1992
2.3	1-7-1993
2.4	1-7-1994
2.5	1-7-1995
1996	1-7-1996
1998	1-7-1998

APPENDIX 2**COMMUNITY GOVERNMENT COUNCILS IN THE
NORTHERN TERRITORY**

Community Government Council	1996 CD
Alpurrurulam	031207
Angurugu	030502
Anmatjere	031111, 031120, 031121, 031122, 031123, 031124
Arltarpilta	031306
Barunga-Manyallaluk	030701, 030707
Belyuen	014301
Binjari	030709
Borrooloola	030606
Coomalie	014201, 014202, 014203
Cox Peninsula	014302
Daguragu	030907, 030909
Elliott	031002
Jilkminggan	030708
Kunbarllanjnja	030306, 030307
Lajamanu	030905, 030908
Ltyente Purte	031310
Marngarr	030412
Mataranka	030705
Milikapiti	030105
Naiyu Nambiyu	030805
Nguiu	030103, 030104
Numbulwar Numburindi	030403, 030405
Pine Creek	030802, 030807
Pirlangimpi	030102
Tapatjatjaka	031309
Timber Creek	030910
Walangeri Ngumpinku	030906
Wallace Rockhole	031118
Watiyawanu	031117
Wugularr	030702
Yuendumu	031102, 031116
Yugal Mangi	030601, 030602, 030604

APPENDIX 3

MINOR CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS 1996 AND 1998

This appendix contains only the minor or insignificant changes to Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions, Statistical Local Areas and Statistical Districts between ASGC Editions 1996 and 1998 that are not reported in Appendix 4 (pages 197–214). These spatial unit boundary changes involve no changes to spatial unit codes and no significant transfers of households or economic units. Please see Appendix 4 for the more significant spatial unit changes.

NEW SOUTH WALES

STATISTICAL DIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Hunter	10	Reduced by the transfer of part of Merriwa (A) to North Western	1-7-98
North Western	35	Enlarged to include part of Merriwa (A) from Hunter	1-7-98

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Bathurst-Orange	4005	Reduced by the transfer of part of Bathurst (C) to Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)	1-7-98
Central Macquarie	3505	Enlarged to include part of Merriwa (A) from Hunter SD Bal	1-7-98
Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)	4010	Enlarged to include part of Bathurst (C) from Bathurst-Orange	1-7-98
Hunter SD Bal	1010	Reduced by the transfer of part of Merriwa (A) to Central Macquarie	1-7-98
Northern Slopes	3010	Reduced by the transfer of a small part of Parry (A) to Northern Tablelands	1-7-98
Northern Tablelands	3015	Enlarged to include a small part of Parry (A) from Northern Slopes	1-7-98

STATISTICAL DISTRICT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Albury-Wodonga (NSW/VIC)	1218	Boundary adjustment to Victorian part: Enlarged to include a part transferred from Wangaratta (RC) - North to Indigo (S) - Pt A	1-7-98
Bathurst-Orange	1012	Reduced by transfer of part of Bathurst (C) to Evans (A) - Pt B	1-7-98

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in area (ha)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Bathurst (C)	0450	Gained from Evans (A) - Pt A	+3	1-7-98
		Lost to Evans (A) - Pt A	negligible	1-7-98
		Lost to Evans (A) - Pt B	-25	1-7-98
Cabonne (A) - Pt C	1403	Lost to Cowra (A)	negligible	1-7-98

Camden (A)	1450	Gained from Wollondilly (A) Lost to Wollondilly (A)	+3 -1	1-7-98 1-7-98
Coolah (A)	1950	Gained from Coonabarabran (A) Gained from Mudgee (A)	+67 +157	1-7-98 1-7-98
Coonabarabran (A)	2100	Lost to Coolah (A)	-67	1-7-98
Cowra (A)	2350	Gained from Cabonne (A) - Pt C	negligible	1-7-98
Crookwell (A)	2400	Lost to Mulwaree (A)	-258	1-7-98
Dubbo (C)	2600	Gained from Narromine (A) Lost to Narromine (A)	+2069 -257	1-7-98 1-7-98
Dumaresq (A)	2650	Gained from Guyra (A) Lost to Guyra (A)	+84 -86	1-7-98 1-7-98
Eurobodalla (A)	2750	Addition of area of water	nil	1-7-98
Evans (A) - Pt A	2801	Gained from Bathurst (C) Lost to Bathurst (C)	negligible -3	1-7-98 1-7-98
Evans (A) - Pt B	2802	Gained from Bathurst (C)	+25	1-7-98
Greater Taree (C)	3350	Gained from Hastings (A)	negligible	1-7-98
Gunning (A)	3600	Lost to Mulwaree (A)	negligible	1-7-98
Guyra (A)	3650	Gained from Dumaresq (A) Gained from Inverell (A) - Pt B Gained from Severn (A) Lost to Dumaresq (A) Lost to Inverell (A) - Pt B Lost to Severn (A)	+86 +200 +30 -84 -39 -12	1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98
Hastings (A)	3750	Lost to Greater Taree (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Hornsby (A)	4000	Gained from Ku-ring-gai (A) Lost to Ku-ring-gai (A)	+18 -7	1-7-98 1-7-98
Inverell (A) - Pt B	4202	Gained from Guyra (A) Lost to Guyra (A)	+39 -200	1-7-98 1-7-98
Ku-ring-gai (A)	4500	Gained from Hornsby (A) Lost to Hornsby (A)	+7 -18	1-7-98 1-7-98
Leichhardt (A)	4800	Lost to South Sydney (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Merriwa (A)	5250	Lost to Mudgee (A)	-99	1-7-98
Mudgee (A)	5400	Gained from Merriwa (A) Lost to Coolah (A)	+99 -157	1-7-98 1-7-98
Mulwaree (A)	5450	Gained from Crookwell (A) Gained from Gunning (A)	+258 negligible	1-7-98 1-7-98
Murrurundi (A)	5600	Gained from Scone (A)	+69	1-7-98
Narromine (A)	5850	Gained from Dubbo (C) Lost to Dubbo (C)	+257 -2069	1-7-98 1-7-98
Parry (A)	6300	Lost to Walcha (A)	-7	1-7-98
Scone (A)	6800	Lost to Murrurundi (A)	-69	1-7-98
Severn (A)	6850	Gained from Guyra (A) Lost to Guyra (A)	+12 -30	1-7-98 1-7-98
South Sydney (C)	7070	Gained from Leichhardt (A)	negligible	1-7-98
Walcha (A)	7850	Gained from Parry (A)	+7	1-7-98
Wollondilly (A)	8400	Gained from Camden (A) Lost to Camden (A)	+1 -3	1-7-98 1-7-98

VICTORIA

STATISTICAL DIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Barwon	10	Reduced by transfer of minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South to Western District*	1-7-98
East Gippsland	50	Enlarged to include a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal from Gippsland*	1-7-98
Gippsland	55	Reduced by the transfer of a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal to East Gippsland	1-7-98
Goulburn	40	Minor boundary adjustments with Melbourne* and Loddon; reduced by the transfer of part of Moira (S) - East to Ovens-Murray*	1-7-98
Loddon	35	Minor boundary adjustment with Goulburn	1-7-98
Mallee	30	Enlarged to include part of Hindmarsh (S) from Wimmera*; reduced by the transfer of part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B to Wimmera* (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98
Melbourne	05	Minor boundary adjustment with Goulburn*	1-7-98
Ovens-Murray	45	Enlarged to include part of Moira (S) - East from Goulburn*	1-7-98
Western District	15	Enlarged to include a minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South from Barwon* (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98
Wimmera	25	Enlarged to include part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B from Mallee*; reduced by the transfer of part of Hindmarsh (S) to Mallee* (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Hopkins	1505	Enlarged to include minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South from West Barwon* (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98
La Trobe Valley	5505	Reduced by transfer of a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal to Wellington Shire*	1-7-98
North Goulburn	4010	Reduced by transfer of part of Moira (S) - East to West Ovens-Murray*	1-7-98
North Loddon	3510	Minor boundary adjustment with South West Goulburn	1-7-98
Northern Outer Melbourne	0540	Minor boundary adjustment with South West Goulburn*	1-7-98
North Wimmera	2510	Enlarged to include part of West Wimmera (S) from South Wimmera* and part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B from West Mallee*; reduced by transfer of part of Hindmarsh (S) to West Mallee* (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98
South Eastern Outer Melbourne	0580	Reduced by the transfer of a small part of Cardinia (S) - North to Yarra Ranges Shire Part A	1-7-98
South West Goulburn	4020	Minor boundary adjustments with Northern Outer Melbourne* and North Loddon	1-7-98
South Wimmera	2505	Enlarged to include part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B from West Mallee*; reduced by transfer of part of West Wimmera (S)* to North Wimmera (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98
Wellington Shire	5015	Enlarged to include a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal from La Trobe Valley*	1-7-98
West Barwon	1015	Reduced by transfer of minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South to Hopkins*	1-7-98
West Mallee	3010	Enlarged to include part of Hindmarsh (S) from North Wimmera*; reduced by transfer of part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B to South Wimmera* and part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B to North Wimmera* (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98

West Ovens-Murray	4510	Enlarged to include part of Moira (S) - East from North Goulburn*; reduced by transfer of part of Wangaratta (RC) - North to Wodonga	1-7-98
Wodonga	4505	Enlarged to include part of Wangaratta (RC) - North from West Ovens-Murray	1-7-98
Yarra Ranges Shire Part A	0560	Enlarged to include small part of Cardinia (S) - North from South Eastern Outer Melbourne	1-7-98

STATISTICAL DISTRICT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Albury-Wodonga (NSW/VIC)	1218	Enlarged to include a part transferred from Wangaratta (RC) - North to Indigo (S) - Pt A	1-7-98
La Trobe Valley	2039	Reduced by the transfer of a part of La Trobe (S) Bal to Wellington (S) - Alberton*	1-7-98

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in area (ha)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Cardinia (S) - North	1452	Lost to Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West	-10	1-7-98
C. Goldfields (S) Bal	1674	Gained from Loddon (S) - South*	+247	1-7-98
Colac-Otway (S) - South	1755	Lost to Corangamite (S) - South*	-2282	1-7-98
Corangamite (S) - South	1832	Gained from Colac-Otway (S) - South*	+2282	1-7-98
Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B	2628	Gained from Mitchell (S) - North	+503	1-7-98
		Lost to Mitchell (S) - North	-91	1-7-98
Hindmarsh (S)	2980	Gained from Mildura (RC) - Pt B*	+20780	1-7-98
		Gained from West Wimmera (S)*	+2262	1-7-98
		Lost to Mildura (RC) - Pt B*	-7860	1-7-98
Horsham (RC) Bal	3194	Gained from N. Grampians (S) - Stawell*	+2183	1-7-98
		Lost to West Wimmera (S)*	-794	1-7-98
		(see Appendix 4 for further changes)		
Indigo (S) - Pt A	3351	Gained from Towong (S) - Pt A	+1	1-7-98
		Gained from Wangaratta (RC) - North	+84	1-7-98
La Trobe (S) Bal	3818	Lost to Wellington (S) - Alberton*	-559	1-7-98
Loddon (S) - South	3945	Lost to C. Goldfields (S) Bal*	-247	1-7-98
Mildura (RC) - Pt B	4782	Gained from Hindmarsh (S)*	+7860	1-7-98
		Lost to Hindmarsh (S)*	-20780	1-7-98
		Lost to West Wimmera (S)*	-2053	1-7-98
Mitchell (S) - North	4851	Gained from Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B	+91	1-7-98
		Lost to Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B	-503	1-7-98
Moira (S) - East	4901	Lost to Wangaratta (RC) - North*	-1127	1-7-98
Moyne (S) - South	5496	Lost to Warrnambool (C)*	-114	1-7-98
Murrindindi (S) - West	5622	Gained from Nillumbik (S) Bal*	+24	1-7-98
		Lost to Nillumbik (S) Bal*	-334	1-7-98
Nillumbik (S) Bal	5718	Gained from Murrindindi (S) - West*	+334	1-7-98
		Lost to Murrindindi (S) - West*	-24	1-7-98
N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	5814	Lost to Horsham (RC) Bal*	-2183	1-7-98
Towong (S) - Pt A	6671	Lost to Indigo (S) - Pt A	-1	1-7-98

Wangaratta (RC) - North	6704	Gained from Moira (S) - East*	+1127	1-7-98
		Lost to Indigo (S) - Pt A	-84	1-7-98
Warrnambool (C)	6730	Gained from Moyne (S) - South*	+114	1-7-98
Wellington (S) - Alberton	6811	Gained from La Trobe (S) Bal*	+559	1-7-98
West Wimmera (S)	6890	Gained from Horsham (RC) Bal*	+794	1-7-98
		Gained from Mildura (RC) - Pt B*	+2053	1-7-98
		Lost to Hindmarsh (S)*	-2262	1-7-98
Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West	7455	Gained from Cardinia (S) - North	+10	1-7-98

* Spatial unit changes marked with an asterisk affect 1996 Census boundaries only. These boundaries were amended to correct a discrepancy in the mapping of 1996 Local Government Areas.

QUEENSLAND

STATISTICAL DIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Brisbane	05	Reduced by the transfer of part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD to Moreton	1-7-98
Fitzroy	30	Reduced by the transfer of part of Calliope (S) - Pt B to Wide Bay-Burnett (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98
Moreton	10	Enlarged to include part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD from Brisbane; reduced by the transfer of part of Noosa (S) Bal to Wide Bay-Burnett	1-7-98
Wide Bay-Burnett	15	Enlarged to include part of Calliope (S) - Pt B from Fitzroy and part of Noosa (S) Bal from Moreton	1-7-98

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Caboolture Shire Part A	0520	Reduced by the transfer of part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD to Moreton SD Bal	1-7-98
Fitzroy SD Bal	3015	Reduced by the transfer of part of Calliope (S) - Pt B to Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98
Moreton SD Bal	1020	Enlarged to include part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD from Caboolture Shire Part A; reduced by the transfer of part of Noosa (S) Bal to Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal	1-7-98
Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal	1510	Enlarged to include part of Calliope (S) - Pt B from Fitzroy SD Bal and part of Noosa (S) Bal from Moreton SD Bal	1-7-98

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in area (ha)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD	2023	Lost to Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	-13	1-7-98
Calliope (S) - Pt B	2104	Lost to Monto (S)	-1693	1-7-98
Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	2136	Gained from Maroochy (S) Bal	+3	1-7-98
		Lost to Maroochy (S) Bal	-76	1-7-98
Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	2138	Gained from Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD	+13	1-7-98
		Lost to Maroochy (S) Bal	-8	1-7-98
Charters Towers (C)	2300	Gained from Dalrymple (S)	negligible	1-7-98
Cooloolo (S) (excl. Gympie)	2532	Gained from Kilkivan (S)	+29	1-7-98
		Gained from Noosa (S) Bal	+51	1-7-98
		Lost to Kilkivan (S)	-2	1-7-98
Crow's Nest (S)	2550	Gained from Rosalie (S)	+56	1-7-98
		Lost to Rosalie (S)	-70	1-7-98
Dalrymple (S)	2700	Lost to Charters Towers (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Kilkivan (S)	4300	Gained from Cooloolo (S) (excl. Gympie)	+2	1-7-98
		Lost to Cooloolo (S) (excl. Gympie)	-29	1-7-98

Maroochy (S) Bal	4918	Gained from Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	+76	1-7-98
		Gained from Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	+8	1-7-98
		Gained from Noosa (S) Bal	+3	1-7-98
		Lost to Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	-3	1-7-98
Monto (S)	5150	Gained from Calliope (S) - Pt B	+1693	1-7-98
Noosa (S) Bal	5758	Lost to Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)	-51	1-7-98
		Lost to Maroochy (S) Bal	-3	1-7-98
Rosalie (S)	6450	Gained from Crow's Nest (S)	+70	1-7-98
		Lost to Crow's Nest (S)	-56	1-7-98

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
South East Metropolitan	0525	Reduced by the transfer of a small part of Canning (C) to South West Metropolitan	1-7-98
South West Metropolitan	0520	Enlarged to include a small part of Canning (C) from South East Metropolitan	1-7-98

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in area (ha)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Belmont (C)	0490	Lost to Canning (C)	-1	1-7-98
Cambridge (T)	1310	Lost to Subiaco (C)	-5	1-7-98
Canning (C)	1330	Gained from Belmont (C)	+1	1-7-98
		Gained from Gosnells (C)	negligible	1-7-98
		Lost to Melville (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Gosnells (C)	3780	Lost to Canning (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Melville (C)	5320	Gained from Canning (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Murray (S)	6230	Gained from Waroona (S)	+129	1-7-98
		Lost to Waroona (S)	-161	1-7-98
Subiaco (C)	7980	Gained from Cambridge (T)	+5	1-7-98
Waroona (S)	8820	Gained from Murray (S)	+161	1-7-98
		Lost to Murray (S)	-129	1-7-98

APPENDIX 4

**SIGNIFICANT CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS
1996 AND 1998**

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS 1996 AND 1998

All statistically significant changes are listed below, including changes in ASGC code numbers only. Some minor spatial unit changes that involve no changes in ASGC spatial unit codes are not included in this Appendix. These include spatial unit boundary changes which involve no significant transfers of households or economic units from one spatial unit to another. Changes of this type are listed in Appendix 3 of this ASGC edition.

Spatial unit splits/amalgamations are indicated by 'link' lines in the table of changes below.

1996 Edition ASGC Spatial Units	1998 Edition ASGC Spatial Units	Comments on Changes
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------

NEW SOUTH WALES

Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)

LG/SLA Code	Name	LG/SLA Code	Name	
1100	Botany (A)	1100	Botany Bay (C)	Renamed and constituted as a City. (The NSW Government gazetted date of effect was 1 January 1996.)
6900	Shellharbour (A)	6900	Shellharbour (C)	Constituted as a City. (The NSW Government gazetted date of effect was 1 January 1996.)

VICTORIA

Statistical Divisions

SD Code	Name	SD Code	Name	
15	Western District	15	Western District	Central Highlands SD enlarged to include 50680 ha transferred from Moyne (S) to Ararat (RC).
20	Central Highlands	20	Central Highlands	
25	Wimmera	25	Wimmera	
30	Mallee	30	Mallee	Minor boundary adjustments between Horsham (RC) in Wimmera SD and Southern Grampians (S) in Western District SD. Mallee SD reduced by the transfer of 119 ha from Buloke (S) to Northern Grampians (S).

VICTORIA — continuedStatistical Subdivisions

SSD Code	Name	SSD Code	Name
05 (SD 15)	Hopkins	05	Hopkins
10 (SD 15)	Glenelg	10	Glenelg
15 (SD 20)	West Central Highlands	15	West Central Highlands
05 (SD 25)	South Wimmera	05	South Wimmera
10 (SD 25)	North Wimmera	10	North Wimmera
10 (SD 30)	West Mallee	10	West Mallee

See Ararat (RC) / Moyne (S) / Southern Grampians (S) LGA comments.
 Minor boundary adjustments between Horsham (RC) in South Wimmera SSD and Southern Grampians (S) in Glenelg SSD.
 North Wimmera SSD enlarged to include 15460 ha transferred from Northern Grampians (S) to Yarriambiack (S).
 West Mallee SSD reduced by the transfer of 119 ha from Buloke (S) to Northern Grampians (S).

Statistical Regions (and Statistical Region Sectors)

SR (SRS) Code	Name	SR (SRS) Code	Name
64 (1)	Barwon-Western District	64 (1)	Barwon-Western District
68 (1)	Central Highlands-Wimmera	68 (1)	Central Highlands-Wimmera

Central Highlands-Wimmera SR enlarged to include 50680 ha transferred from Moyne (S) to Ararat (RC).
 Minor boundary adjustments between Horsham (RC) and Northern Grampians (S).

Local Government Areas

LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name
0260	Ararat (RC)	0260	Ararat (RC)
5490	Moyne (S)	5490	Moyne (S)
6260	Southern Grampians (S)	6260	Southern Grampians (S)
3190	Horsham (RC)	3190	Horsham (RC)

The boundaries of these LGAs have been redefined. (The Vic. Government gazetted date of effect was 25 January 1996.)
 Minor boundary adjustments between Horsham (RC) and Southern Grampians (S). (The Vic. Government gazetted date of effect was 14 May 1996.)

VICTORIA — continuedLocal Government Areas — continued

LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	Comments
1270	Buloke (S)	1270	Buloke (S)	
5810	Northern Grampians (S)	5810	Northern Grampians (S)	An area of 119 ha was transferred from Buloke (S) to Northern Grampians (S). (The Vic. Government gazetted date of effect was 4 March 1996.)
7630	Yarriambiack (S)	7630	Yarriambiack (S)	An area of 15460 ha was transferred from Northern Grampians (S) to Yarriambiack (S). (The Vic. Government gazetted date of effect was 25 January 1996.)
3810	La Trobe (S)	3810	La Trobe (S)	Yallourn Works Area now incorporated into La Trobe (S). (The Vic. Government gazetted date of effect was 18 July 1996.)

Statistical Local Areas

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	Comments
0260	Ararat (RC)	0260	Ararat (RC)	
5491	Moyne (S) - North-East	5491	Moyne (S) - North-East	
5493	Moyne (S) - North-West	5493	Moyne (S) - North-West	
6265	S. Grampians (S) Bal	6265	S. Grampians (S) Bal	See IGA comments.
6264	S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	6264	S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	
3194	Horsham (RC) - Bal	3194	Horsham (RC) - Bal	Minor boundary adjustments only.
1272	Buloke (S) - South	1272	Buloke (S) - South	
5811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud	5811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud	An area of 119 ha was transferred from Buloke (S) - South to N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud.
5814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	5814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	An area of 11580 ha was transferred from N. Grampians (S) - Stawell to N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud, and 15460 ha from N. Grampians (S) - Stawell to Yarriambiack (S) - South.
7632	Yarriambiack (S) - South	7632	Yarriambiack (S) - South	
3811	La Trobe (S) - Moe	3811	La Trobe (S) - Moe	Yallourn Works Area now incorporated into La Trobe (S).
8509	Yallourn Works Area			
3814	La Trobe (S) - Morwell	3814	La Trobe (S) - Morwell	50 ha transferred from La Trobe (S) - Morwell to La Trobe (S) - Moe.

VICTORIA — continuedStatistical Local Areas — continued

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name
4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner	4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner
4602	Melbourne (C) - Remainder	4605	Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands
		4608	Melbourne (C) - Remainder

An area of 12 ha was transferred from Melbourne (C) - Remainder to Melbourne (C) - Inner; remainder split into 2 new SLAs.

QUEENSLANDStatistical Divisions

SD Code	Name	SD Code	Name
25	South West	25	South West
30	Fitzroy	30	Fitzroy
35	Central West	35	Central West

See Bauhinia (S) / Murweh (S) / Tambo (S) LGAs / SLAs.

Statistical Subdivisions

SSD Code	Name	SSD Code	Name
05 (SD 05)	Brisbane City	05	Brisbane City
30 (SD 05)	Logan City	30	Logan City
05 (SD 25)	South West	05	South West
15 (SD 30)	Fitzroy SD Bal	15	Fitzroy SD Bal
05 (SD 35)	Central West	05	Central West

See Brisbane (C) / Logan (C) LGAs.

See Bauhinia (S) / Murweh (S) / Tambo (S) LGAs / SLAs.

QUEENSLAND — continuedStatistical Regions

SR Code	Name	SR Code	Name	Comments
08	Brisbane City Outer Ring	08	Brisbane City Outer Ring	See Brisbane (C) / Logan (C) LGAs.
12	South and East BSD Balance	12	South and East BSD Balance	
76	Darling Downs-South West	76	Darling Downs-South West	See Bauhinia (S) / Murweh (S) / Tambo (S) LGAs / SLAs.
80	Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West	80	Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West	

Statistical Region Sectors

SRS Code	Name	SRS Code	Name	Comments
3 (SR 08)	Southern Outer	3 (SR 08)	Southern Outer	See Brisbane (C) / Logan (C) LGAs.
1 (SR 12)	Logan City	1 (SR 12)	Logan City	
2 (SR 76)	South West	2 (SR 76)	South West	See Bauhinia (S) / Murweh (S) / Tambo (S) LGAs / SLAs.
2 (SR 80)	Fitzroy	2 (SR 80)	Fitzroy	
3 (SR 80)	Central West	3 (SR 80)	Central West	

Local Government Areas

LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	Comments
1000	Brisbane (C)	1000	Brisbane (C)	An area of 307 ha was transferred from Brisbane (C) to Logan (C), and a very small area transferred from Logan (C) to Brisbane (C). (The Qld Government gazetted date of effect was 12 December 1996.)
4600	Logan (C)	4600	Logan (C)	

QUEENSLAND — continuedLocal Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)

Local Government Area Code	Name	Local Government Area Code	Name	Comments
0500	Bauhinia (S)	0500	Bauhinia (S)	An area of 62700 ha was transferred from Bauhinia (S) to Tambo (S) and an area of 321000 ha from Murweh (S) to Tambo (S). (The Qld Government gazetted date of effect was 31 December 1996.)
5600	Murweh (S)	5600	Murweh (S)	
6650	Tambo (S)	6650	Tambo (S)	
2450	Cloncurry (S)	2450	Cloncurry (S)	An area of 202800 ha was transferred from Cloncurry (S) to Mount Isa (C). (The Qld Government gazetted date of effect was 27 September 1996.)
5300	Mount Isa (C)	5300	Mount Isa (C)	
6700	Tara (S)	6700	Tara (S)	An area of 47240 ha was transferred from Waggamba (S) to Tara (S). (The Qld Government gazetted date of effect was 20 September 1996.)
7100	Waggamba (S)	7100	Waggamba (S)	

Statistical Local Areas

Statistical Local Area Code	Name	Statistical Local Area Code	Name	Comments
1602	Berrinba-Karawatha	1541	Stretton-Karawatha	Berrinba part of Berrinba-Karawatha transferred to Woodridge, Karawatha part transferred to Stretton-Karawatha (renamed from Stretton). A very small area was transferred from Browns Plains to Stretton-Karawatha.
1541	Stretton	4656	Woodridge	
4656	Woodridge	4601	Browns Plains	
4601	Browns Plains			
3800	Hinchinbrook (S)	3801	Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.	Hinchinbrook (S) split into 2 SLAs.
		3804	Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island	

SOUTH AUSTRALIAStatistical Divisions

SD Code	Name	SD Code	Name
05	Adelaide	05	Adelaide
10	Outer Adelaide	10	Outer Adelaide
15	Yorke and Lower North	15	Yorke and Lower North
20	Murray Lands	20	Murray Lands
35	Northern	35	Northern

Outer Adelaide SD enlarged to include an area of Willunga (DC) SLA from Adelaide SD.
 Yorke and Lower North SD enlarged to include Hallett (DC) SLA from Northern SD.
 Murray Lands SD enlarged to include an area of Mount Pleasant (DC) SLA from Outer Adelaide SD.
 Northern SD enlarged to include Spalding (DC) SLA from Yorke and Lower North SD.

Statistical Subdivisions

SSD Code	Name	SSD Code	Name
05 (SD 05)	Northern	05	Northern Adelaide
10 (SD 05)	Western	10	Western Adelaide
15 (SD 05)	Eastern	15	Eastern Adelaide

Renamed. Area unchanged.
 Renamed. Area unchanged.
 Renamed. Area unchanged.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continuedStatistical Subdivisions — continued

SSD Code	Name	SSD Code	Name	Comments
20 (SD 05)	Southern	20	Southern Adelaide	Southern SSD renamed.
05 (SD 10)	Barossa	05	Barossa	
15 (SD 10)	Onkaparinga	15	Mt Lofty Ranges	Onkaparinga SSD renamed, and enlarged to include Gumeracha (DC) SLA from Barossa SSD.
20 (SD 10)	Fleurieu	20	Fleurieu	Fleurieu SSD enlarged to include an area of Willunga (DC) SLA from Southern SSD (Southern SSD also renamed).
10 (SD 15)	Lower North	10	Lower North	Lower North SSD enlarged to include Hallett (DC) SLA from Pirie SSD.
05 (SD 20)	Riverland	05	Riverland	Riverland SSD enlarged to include Mannum (DC) and Ridley-Truro (DC) SLAs from Murray Mallee SSD, and part of Mount Pleasant (DC) SLA from Barossa SSD.
10 (SD 20)	Murray Mallee	10	Murray Mallee	
15 (SD 35)	Pirie	15	Pirie	Pirie SSD enlarged to include Spalding (DC) SLA from Lower North SSD, and Carrieton (DC) SLA and a small part of Unincorp. Flinders Ranges SLA from Flinders Ranges SSD.
20 (SD 35)	Flinders Ranges	20	Flinders Ranges	

Major Statistical Regions

MSR Code	Name	MSR Code	Name	Comments
1	Adelaide	1	Adelaide	
9	Balance of South Australia	9	Balance of South Australia	Balance of South Australia MSR enlarged to include an area of Willunga (DC) SLA from Adelaide MSR.

Statistical Regions (and Statistical Region Sectors)

SR (SRS) Code	Name	SR (SRS) Code	Name	Comments
16 (1)	Southern Adelaide	16 (1)	Southern Adelaide	
68 (1)	Southern and Eastern SA	68 (1)	Southern and Eastern SA	See MSR comments.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continuedLocal Government Areas

LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	Comments on Changes
0140	Angaston (DC)	0310	Barossa (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1996.)
0280	Barossa (DC)			
7560	Tanunda (DC)			
4760	Mount Pleasant (DC)			
3990	Mannum (DC)			
4480	Morgan (DC)	4210	Mid Murray (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
6730	Ridley-Truro (DC)			
0210	Barmera (DC)	0520	Berri and Barmera (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 October 1996.)
0420	Berri (DC)			
0350	Beachport (DC)	8340	Wattle Range (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
4200	Millicent (DC)			
5670	Penola (DC)			
0560	Brighton (C)	2600	Holdfast Bay (C)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 2 January 1997.)
2240	Glenselg (C)			
0630	Browns Well (DC)	3790	Loxton Waikerie (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 3 May 1997.)
3780	Loxton (DC)			
8120	Waikerie (DC)			
1040	Central Yorke Peninsula (DC)	8830	Yorke Peninsula (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 10 February 1997.)
4270	Minlaton (DC)			
8400	Warooka (DC)			
8820	Yorketown (DC)			
1480	Crystal Brook-Redhill (DC)	6450	Port Pirie City and Dists (M)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 17 March 1997.)
5950	Pirie (DC)			
6440	Port Pirie (C)			
1610	East Torrens (DC)	0120	Adelaide Hills (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
2310	Gumeracha (DC)			
5320	Onkaparinga (DC)			
7350	Stirling (DC)			

SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continuedLocal Government Areas — continued

LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	Comments
1680	Elizabeth (C)	5680	Playford (C)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 3 May 1997.)
4900	Munno Para (C)			
1820	Enfield (C)	5890	Port Adelaide Enfield (C)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 27 March 1996.)
6020	Port Adelaide (C)			
7140	Salisbury (C)	7140	Salisbury (C)	Area change of 38 ha. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 8 February 1996.)
4060	Marion (C)	4060	Marion (C)	Area change of 9 ha. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 20 June 1996.)
2450	Happy Valley (C)	5340	Onkaparinga (C)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 22 December 1997.)
5250	Noarlunga (C)			
8610	Willunga (DC)			Willunga (DC) split between Onkaparinga (C) and Alexandrina (DC). (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 30 June 1997.)
6230	Port Elliot & Goolwa (DC)	0220	Alexandrina (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
7420	Strathalbyn (DC)			
2590	Henley & Grange (C)	1060	Charles Sturt (C)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 January 1997.)
2670	Hindmarsh and Woodville (C)			
3150	Kensington & Norwood (C)	5290	Norwood Payneham St Peters (C)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 November 1997.)
5530	Payneham (C)			
7070	St Peters (M)			
5460	Paringa (DC)	6670	Renmark Paringa (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1996.)
6650	Renmark (M)			
7770	Thebarton (M)	8410	West Torrens (C)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 17 November 1997.)
8470	West Torrens (C)			

SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continuedLocal Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)

LGA/SLA Code	Name	LGA/SLA Code	Name	Comments
0510	Blyth-Snowtown (DC)	8130	Wakefield (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
8190	Wakefield Plains (DC)			
0770	Burra Burra (DC)	2110	Goyder (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 3 February 1997.)
1890	Eudunda (DC)			
2380	Hallett (DC)			
6930	Robertstown (DC)			
0840	Bute (DC)	0430	Barunga West (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 3 May 1997.)
6160	Port Broughton (DC)			
0980	Carrieton (DC)	5400	Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 March 1997.)
5390	Orroroo (DC)			
1120	Clare (DC)	1140	Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
6790	Riverton (DC)			
7000	Saddleworth & Auburn (DC)			
1400	Coonalpyn Downs (DC)	7800	The Coorong (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 3 May 1997.)
4130	Meningie (DC)			
5600	Peake (DC)			
1540	Dudley (DC)	2750	Kangaroo Island (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 2 December 1996.)
3290	Kingscote (DC)			
2520	Hawker (DC)	1830	Flinders Ranges (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 January 1997.)
2940	Kanyaka-Quorn (DC)			
2740	Jamestown (DC)	5120	Northern Areas (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 3 May 1997.)
6950	Rocky River (DC)			
7280	Spalding (DC)			
3010	Kapunda (DC)	2950	Kapunda and Light (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 March 1996.)
3640	Light (DC)			

SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continuedLocal Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas) — continued

LGA/SLA Code	Name	LGA/SLA Code	Name	Comments on Changes
3430	Lameroo (DC)	7290	Southern Mallee (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
5880	Pinnaroo (DC)			
4690	Mount Gambier (DC)	2250	Grant (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1996.)
6370	Port MacDonnell (DC)			
5110	Naracoorte (M)	5080	Naracoorte (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
5180	Naracoorte (DC)			
5280	Northern Yorke Peninsula (DC)	1560	Copper Coast (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 3 May 1997.)
8330	Walleroo (DC)			
5740	Peterborough (M)	5540	Peterborough (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
5810	Peterborough (DC)			

Statistical Local Areas

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	Comments on Changes
0140	Angaston (DC)	0311	Barossa (DC) - Angaston	Code and name change. Area unchanged.
7560	Tanunda (DC)	0315	Barossa (DC) - Tanunda	Code and name change. Area unchanged.
0280	Barossa (DC)	0314	Barossa (DC) - Barossa	Mount Pleasant (DC) split between Barossa (DC) - Barossa and Mid Murray (DC).
4760	Mount Pleasant (DC)			
3990	Mannum (DC)	4210	Mid Murray (DC)	
4480	Morgan (DC)			
6730	Ridley-Truro (DC)			
0210	Barmera (DC)	0521	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera	Code and name change. Area unchanged.
0420	Berri (DC)	0524	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri	Code and name change. Area unchanged.
0350	Beachport (DC)	8344	Wattle Range (DC) - West	Beachport (DC) and Millicent (DC) combined to form new SLA.
4200	Millicent (DC)			
5670	Penola (DC)	8341	Wattle Range (DC) - East	Code and name change. Area unchanged.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continuedStatistical Local Areas — continued

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	Comments
0560	Brighton (C)	2601	Holdfast Bay (C) - North	Brighton (C) split between Holdfast Bay (C) - North and Holdfast Bay (C) - South.
2240	Glencelg (C)	2604	Holdfast Bay (C) - South	
0630	Browns Well (DC)	3791	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East	Browns Well (DC) and Loxton (DC) combined to form new SLA.
3780	Loxton (DC)			
8120	Waikerie (DC)	3794	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West	Code and name change. Area unchanged.
0700	Burnside (C)	0701	Burnside (C) - North-East	Burnside (C) split into 2 SLAs.
		0704	Burnside (C) - South-West	
0910	Campbelltown (C)	0911	Campbelltown (C) - East	Campbelltown (C) split into 2 SLAs.
		0914	Campbelltown (C) - West	
1040	Central Yorke Peninsula (DC)	8831	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North	Central Yorke Peninsula (DC) and Minlaton (DC) combined to form new SLA.
4270	Minlaton (DC)			
8400	Warooka (DC)	8834	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South	Warooka (DC) and Yorketown (DC) combined to form new SLA.
8820	Yorke Peninsula (DC)			
1480	Crystal Brook-Redhill (DC)	6454	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal	Crystal Brook-Redhill (DC) and Pirie (DC) combined to form new SLA.
5950	Pirie (DC)			
6440	Port Pirie (C)	6451	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City	Code and name change. Area unchanged.
1610	East Torrens (DC)	0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges	East Torrens (DC) and rural part of Stirling (DC) combined to form new SLA.
7350	Stirling (DC)	0121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central	
2310	Gumeracha (DC)	0125	Adelaide Hills (DC) - North	Code and name change. Area unchanged.
5320	Onkaparinga (DC)	0128	Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal	

SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continuedStatistical Local Areas — continued

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	Comments
1680	Elizabeth (C)	5681	Playford (C) - East Central	Elizabeth (C) and Munno Para (C) LGAs combined and split into 5 SLAs.
4900	Munno Para (C)	5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth	
		5684	Playford (C) - Hills	
		5686	Playford (C) - West	
		5688	Playford (C) - West Central	
1821	Enfield (C) - Pt A	5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East	Enfield (C) - Pt A split into 2 SLAs (also lost small area to Salisbury (C) - South-East).
		5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner	
1822	Enfield (C) - Pt B	5898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port	Eastern part of Port Adelaide (C) included in Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port, remainder included in Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast.
6020	Port Adelaide (C)	5895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast	
2450	Happy Valley (C)	5341	Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham	Happy Valley (C), Noarlunga (C) and the north-western part of Willunga (DC) combined, and split into 7 SLAs (Noarlunga (C) also lost a small area to Marion (C) - South).
5250	Noarlunga (C)	5342	Onkaparinga (C) - Hills	
		5343	Onkaparinga (C) - Morphet	
		5344	Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast	
		5345	Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir	
8610	Willunga (DC)	5346	Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast	Willunga (DC) split between Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn, Onkaparinga (C) - Hills and Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast.
		5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft	
7420	Strathalbyn (DC)	0224	Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn	Strathalbyn (DC) and the south-eastern part of Willunga (DC) combined to form new SLA.
6230	Port Elliot & Goolwa (DC)	0221	Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal	
2590	Henley & Grange (C)	1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal	Small part of Hindmarsh and Woodville (C) included in Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal, remainder split into 3 SLAs.
2670	Hindmarsh and Woodville (C)	1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East	
		1065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West	
		1068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East	
3150	Kensington & Norwood (C)	5294	Norw. P'ham St Prs (C) - West	Kensington & Norwood (C) and St Peters (M) combined to form new SLA.
7070	St Peters (M)			
5530	Payncham (C)	5291	Norw. P'ham St Prs (C) - East	Code and name change. Area unchanged.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continuedStatistical Local Areas — continued

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	Comments
4060	Marion (C)	4061 4064 4065	Marion (C) - Central Marion (C) - North Marion (C) - South	Marion (C) split into 3 SLAs (Marion (C) - South also gained small area from Noarlunga (C)).
4340	Mitcham (C)	4341 4344 4345	Mitcham (C) - Hills Mitcham (C) - North-East Mitcham (C) - West	Mitcham (C) split into 3 SLAs.
4550	Mount Barker (DC)	4551 4554	Mount Barker (DC) - Central Mount Barker (DC) Bal	Mount Barker (DC) split into 2 SLAs.
5460	Paringa (DC)	6671	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa	Code and name change. Area unchanged.
6650	Renmark (M)	6674	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark	Code and name change. Area unchanged.
7140	Salisbury (C)	7141 7143 7144 7146 7148	Salisbury (C) - Central Salisbury (C) - Inner North Salisbury (C) - North-East Salisbury (C) - South-East Salisbury (C) Bal	Salisbury (C) split into 5 SLAs (Salisbury (C) - South-East also gained small area from Enfield (C) - Pt A).
7700	Tea Tree Gully (C)	7701 7704 7705 7708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills Tea Tree Gully (C) - North Tea Tree Gully (C) - South	Tea Tree Gully (C) split into 4 SLAs.
7770	Thebarton (M)	8411	West Torrens (C) - East	Thebarton (M) and part of West Torrens (C) combined to form new SLA.
8470	West Torrens (C)	8414	West Torrens (C) - West	
7980	Unley (C)	7981 7984	Unley (C) - East Unley (C) - West	Unley (C) split into 2 SLAs.
9459	Unincorp. Pirie	9459	Unincorp. Pirie	
9529	Unincorp. Flinders Ranges	9529	Unincorp. Flinders Ranges	Area change of 113000 ha.

WESTERN AUSTRALIAStatistical Subdivisions

SSD Code	Name	SSD Code	Name
10 (SD 05)	East Metropolitan	10	East Metropolitan
15 (SD 05)	North Metropolitan	15	North Metropolitan
05 (SD 35)	Gascoyne	05	Gascoyne
10 (SD 35)	Carnegie	10	Carnegie

East Metropolitan SSD enlarged to include part of Stirling (C) - South-Eastern SLA from North Metropolitan SSD.

Gascoyne SSD enlarged to include part of Murchison (S) SLA from Carnegie SSD.

Statistical Regions (and Statistical Region Sectors)

SR (SRS) Code	Name	SR (SRS) Code	Name
08 (1)	East Metropolitan	08 (1)	East Metropolitan
12 (1)	North Metropolitan	12 (1)	North Metropolitan

See SSD comments.

Local Government Areas

LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name
0070	Albany (T)	0080	Albany (C)
0140	Albany (S)		
0420	Bayswater (C)	0420	Bayswater (C)
7910	Stirling (C)	7910	Stirling (C)
8750	Wanneroo (C)	4170	Joondalup (C)
		8760	Wanneroo (S)

Amalgamation of LGAs. (The WA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1998.)

An area of 525 ha was transferred from Stirling (C) to Bayswater (C). (The WA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1998.)

Wanneroo (C) split to form the new LGAs of Joondalup (C) and Wanneroo (S). (The WA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1998.)

WESTERN AUSTRALIA — continuedLocal Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)

LGA/SLA Code	Name	LGA/SLA Code	Name
6160	Murchison (S)	6160	Murchison (S)
7770	Shark Bay (S)	7770	Shark Bay (S)
8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)	8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)

An area of 12026 ha was transferred from Murchison (S) to Upper Gascoyne (S) (WA Government gazetted date of effect 13 February 1998), and 67000 ha from Shark Bay (S) to Upper Gascoyne (S) (WA Government gazetted date of effect 1 July 1998).

Statistical Local Areas

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name
0070	Albany (T)	0081	Albany (C) - Central
0140	Albany (S)	0084	Albany (C) Bal
0420	Bayswater (C)	0420	Bayswater (C)
7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern
8751	Wanneroo (C) - Central Coastal	4171	Joondalup (C) - North
8753	Wanneroo (C) - North-East	8761	Wanneroo (S) - North-East
8755	Wanneroo (C) - North-West	8764	Wanneroo (S) - North-West
8757	Wanneroo (C) - South-East	8767	Wanneroo (S) - South
8758	Wanneroo (C) - South-West	4174	Joondalup (C) - South

Code and name change. Area unchanged.
Code and name change. Area unchanged.
See LGA comments.
A minor part of Wanneroo (C) - North-East was included in Joondalup (C) - North.
Created from major part of Wanneroo (C) - North-East.
Code and name change. Area unchanged.
Code and name change. Area unchanged.
Code and name change. Area unchanged.

SELF-HELP ACCESS TO STATISTICS

PHONE Call 1900 986 400 for the latest statistics on CPI, Labour Force, Earnings, National Accounts, Balance of Payments and other topics. (Call cost is 75c per minute)

INTERNET <http://www.abs.gov.au>

LIBRARY A range of ABS publications is available from public and tertiary libraries Australia wide. Contact your nearest library to determine whether it has the ABS statistics you require.

WHY NOT SUBSCRIBE?

PHONE +61 1300 366 323

FAX +61 3 9615 7848

CONTACTING THE ABS

ABS provides a range of services, including: a telephone inquiry service; information consultancy tailored to your needs; survey, sample and questionnaire design; survey evaluation and methodological reviews; and statistical training.

<i>INQUIRIES</i>	<i>By phone</i>	<i>By fax</i>
Canberra	02 6252 6627	02 6253 1404
Sydney	02 9268 4611	02 9268 4668
Melbourne	03 9615 7755	03 9615 7798
Brisbane	07 3222 6351	07 3222 6283
Perth	08 9360 5140	08 9360 5955
Adelaide	08 8237 7400	08 8237 7566
Hobart	03 6222 5800	03 6222 5995
Darwin	08 8943 2111	08 8981 1218

POST Client Services, ABS, PO Box 10, Belconnen, ACT 2616

EMAIL client.services@abs.gov.au